a guide to official publications 1872–1968

GHANA

GHANA

a guide to official publications 1872–1968

compiled by Julian W. Witherell and
Sharon B. Lockwood, African Section

General Reference and Bibliography Division
Reference Department

LIBRARY OF CONGRESS, WASHINGTON: 1969

Z 3785
.W5

L.C. Card 74–601680

For sale by the Superintendent of Documents, U.S. Government Printing Office
Washington, D.C. 20402 - Price $1.25

Contents

PREFACE v

KEY TO SYMBOLS vii

KEY TO SOURCES QUOTED ix

HISTORICAL NOTE xi

GOLD COAST 1

GHANA 38

GREAT BRITAIN 83

LEAGUE OF NATIONS PUBLICATIONS RELATING TO BRITISH TOGOLAND, 1920-46 90

UNITED NATIONS PUBLICATIONS RELATING TO BRITISH TOGOLAND, 1946-57 92

INDEX 99

Preface

This guide to official publications of Ghana lists the published government records from 1872, the date of the first *Gold Coast Gazette* held by the Library of Congress, to 1968. It includes publications of the Gold Coast (1872-1957) and Ghana (1957-68) and a selection of British Government documents relating specifically to the Gold Coast, Ghana, and British Togoland. Also included are League of Nations and United Nations publications on British Togoland. The emphasis of the guide is on official documents held by the Library of Congress and other American libraries represented in the National Union Catalog. Material held by the Library of Congress is indicated by call numbers for cataloged works, the symbol DLC-LL for cataloged publications in its Law Library, and by DLC for uncataloged items. National Union Catalog symbols are also used to indicate the location of material held by other American libraries (see "Key to Symbols" below). In the Ghana section of the guide, there is also a selection of titles not located in American libraries. These have been gathered primarily from various published bibliographic sources, such as *A Bibliography of Ghana, 1930-1961*, by Albert F. Johnson; *Catalogue of the Colonial Office Library*; and *Ghana National Bibliography*, 1965, by E. Oko Oddoye and Teresa Gyedu [1] (see complete citations in "Key to Sources Quoted" below).

The bibliography is arranged in four main parts. The first records publications of the Gold Coast, and the second documents of the independent state of Ghana. A third part covers selected publications issued by the metropolitan government in London relating to the Gold Coast, Ghana, and the mandated (later trusteeship) territory of British Togoland (1920-57). Documents on British Togoland issued by the League of Nations and United Nations make up the fourth part. Within the parts, entries are arranged alphabetically by author and title, except that publications relating to budgets, censuses and demographic studies, courts, economic development planning, and legislative documents are grouped under these subject headings. At the end of the various sections, under the heading "Other Publications," are citations to official and quasi-official documents cataloged by American libraries or entered in bibliographies under their personal or corporate authors rather than under the headings of Gold Coast, Ghana, or Great Britain. [2] There is an index mainly to personal authors and subjects.

September 1968 — Julian W. Witherell

---

[1] Additional citations to official publications of the Gold Coast can be located in *A Bibliography of the Gold Coast*, by Allan W. Cardinall, and in the list of government documents regularly included in the *Gold Coast Gazette*. David O. Bampoe, deputy librarian, University of Science and Technology, Kumasi, Ghana, is preparing for publication a comprehensive guide to government documents; entitled *A Guide to the Official Publications of Ghana (Gold Coast), 1600–1966*, it will include approximately 4,000 entries.

[2] In identifying publications as sponsored by the government, the compilers used the *Report and Financial Statements* of the Auditor General of Ghana to determine those institutions, research centers, and corporations receiving official support. The section of the *Ghana National Bibliography*, 1965, on "Official and Quasi-official Publications" was another useful source of identification.

Key to Symbols

CSt-H	Stanford University Libraries, Hoover Institution on War, Revolution, and Peace, Stanford, Calif.
CU	University of California, Berkeley, Calif.
CoFS	Colorado State University, Fort Collins, Colo.
CtY	Yale University Library, New Haven, Conn.
CtY-E	Yale University, Department of Economics, Economic Growth Center, New Haven, Conn.
DABC	African Bibliographic Center, Washington, D. C.
DGhE	Ghana Embassy, Washington, D. C
DHU	Howard University, Washington, D. C.
DI-GS	U.S. Department of the Interior Library, Geological Survey Library, Washington, D. C.
DJBF	World Bank-International Bank of Reconstruction and Development Library, Washington, D. C.
DLC	U.S. Library of Congress, Washington, D. C.
DLC-LL	U.S. Library of Congress, Law Library, Washington, D. C.
DLC-Map	U.S. Library of Congress, Geography and Map Division, Washington, D. C.
DNAL	U.S. National Agricultural Library, Washington, D. C.
DNLM	U.S. National Library of Medicine, Washington, D. C.
DS	U.S. Department of State Library, Washington, D. C.
DWB	U.S. Weather Bureau Library, Washington, D. C.
IEN	Northwestern University, Evanston, Ill.
IU	University of Illinois, Urbana, Ill.
MBU	Boston University, Boston, Mass.

MH	Harvard University, Cambridge, Mass.
MH-L	Harvard University, Harvard Law School, Cambridge, Mass.
MiEM	Michigan State University, East Lansing, Mich.
MiU	University of Michigan, Ann Arbor, Mich.
NN	New York Public Library, New York, N. Y.
NN-Sc	New York Public Library, Schomburg Collection (135th Street Branch), New York, N. Y.
NNC	Columbia University, New York, N. Y.
NNC-M	Columbia University, Medical Library, New York, N. Y.
NNUN	United Nations Library, New York, N. Y.
NcD	Duke University, Durham, N. C.
PPiD	Duquesne University, Pittsburgh, Pa.

Key to Sources Quoted

Bib. of Ghana

Johnson, Albert F. A bibliography of Ghana, 1930-1961. [Evanston, Ill.] Published for the Ghana Library Board by Northwestern University Press, 1964. 210 p. Z3785.J58

Col. Off. Lib. Cat.

Gt. Brit. *Colonial Office. Library.* Catalogue of the Colonial Office Library, London. Boston, G. K. Hall, 1964. 15 v. Z921.L388

Ghana nat. bibl., 1965.

Oddoye, E. *and* Teresa Gyedu. Ghana national bibliography, 1965. Accra, Ghana Library Board, 1968. 51 p. DLC

Pub. price list.

Ghana. *State Publishing Corporation. Distribution and Sales Division.* Publications price list. Accra. annual. DLC

SOAS Lib. Cat.

London, University. *School of Oriental and African Studies. Library.* Catalogue, v. 15. Subject catalogue; Africa. Boston, G. K. Hall, 1963. 618 p. Z3009.L63

UNECA. Bibliography; development plans.

United Nations Economic Commission for Africa. Bibliography; economic and social development plans of African countries. [Addis Ababa?] 1968. 40 p. (E/CN.14/LIB/SER. C/4) DLC

Historical Note

The evolution of modern Ghana began in the last 30 years of the 19th century when Great Britain strengthened its tenuous position on the Gold Coast and subsequently extended its control northward to the edge of the Western Sudan. Britain's authority on the coast was restricted in 1872 to small enclaves around trading forts and its position was challenged by the Ashanti Union, an alliance of states in the interior with a sphere of influence extending to the coast. In that year the British took a step toward consolidating their foothold by purchasing the trading forts of the Dutch, their only European competitors. Two years later British troops under Maj. Gen. Sir Garnet Wolseley defeated Ashanti and forced the Asantehene, the paramount ruler of the Union, to renounce his claim to authority over the coast. This led to the British annexation of the coastal states and the creation of a new crown colony separate from the colony of Sierra Leone, to which British possessions on the Gold Coast had previously been attached for administrative purposes. In 1877 the colonial capital was transferred from Cape Coast to Accra.

In the 1890's, the British saw a resurgent Ashanti and growing French and German interest in the West African interior as threats to their position. Officials in Accra demanded that the Asantehene accept a British protectorate and, in 1896, they backed their demand by sending an expeditionary force to Kumasi, the Ashanti capital. Five years later, Ashanti was annexed by Britain as a crown colony under the authority of a chief commissioner responsible to the governor in Accra, and Gold Coast laws were made applicable to it. By this time, the British had established a protectorate over the region north of Ashanti in an effort to block the French advancing south from the Niger valley and the Germans moving north through Togo.

The first half of the 20th century was marked by several milestones in the constitutional progress of the Gold Coast. The legislative council, established in 1850, was reconstituted in 1925 to provide for elected African legislators. Twenty-one years later, in 1946, Governor Sir Alan Burns introduced a constitution creating an elected majority on the council. In 1949, Governor Sir Charles Noble Arden-Clarke established a committee under the chairmanship of Justice J. H. Coussey to examine proposals for further constitutional reform. The result was the Coussey Constitution of 1950, bringing the Gold Coast to the threshold of responsible government. It established a legislative assembly with a large elected majority and a leader of government business, which became the office of prime minister in 1952.

Kwame Nkrumah, elected prime minister in 1952, demanded further constitutional changes to enlarge the powers of his office. This was accomplished in a constitution promulgated in 1954 establishing a council of ministers presided over by the prime minister and responsible to the assembly. The governor retained certain reserved powers including authority over external affairs and defense. In 1956 the British Government responded to Dr. Nkrumah's demands for self-determination by declaring its intention to grant full independence to the Gold Coast. On March 6, 1957, the Gold Coast became the independent nation of Ghana (the name of an early West African empire) and was admitted as the first West African member of the Commonwealth.

The adjoining territory of British Togoland was then incorporated into Ghana. This territory was that part of the former German colony of Togo placed under a British mandate by the League of Nations after World War I. In 1946 the United Nations gave Britain trusteeship responsibilities over the same region. A plebiscite held under U.N. auspices in 1956 showed a majority in favor of union with the emerging nation of Ghana.

For the first three years of independence, Ghana had a monarchical form of government with Queen Elizabeth II as titular head of state and represented in Ghana by a Governor-General. A plebiscite in 1960 resulted in a majority vote for a republic, and Prime Minister Nkrumah was chosen the first President of the Republic of Ghana. On February 24, 1966, his regime was overthrown by Ghanaian military and police forces, and a National Liberation Council under the chairmanship of Gen. J. A. Ankrah assumed control of the national government.

Gold Coast

Note: This section includes publications of the Gold Coast issued in the period 1872-1957. Unless otherwise noted, documents with Gold Coast (Colony) as the author are published by the Government Printing Department (name varies slightly; 1872-84, Government Printer; 1884-1902, Government Printing Office; 1903-26, Government Press) in Accra (before 1877, probably in Cape Coast). Most departmental annual reports cover the fiscal year ending March 31. This was changed to June 30 in 1956.

Publications with no specific corporate or personal author (items 1-152) are divided into chronological groups by date of publication (for serials, by initial date of publication).

1872-1945

1
African civil service; despatch from Secretary of State, dated 1st November 1921. Accra, 1922. 4 p. (Sessional paper no. 1 of 1922/23)
J741.G6H58 1922/23 no. 1
Incorrectly dated 1921/22; correction indicated on errata slip.

2
Anum-Peki inquiry; report of a commission appointed by His Excellency the Acting Governor issued under the Commissions of Inquiry Ordinance and dated 21st August, 1926. Accra, 1927. 18 p. (Sessional paper no. 8 of 1926/27)
J741.G6H58 1926/27 no. 8

3
Anyirawase-Peki inquiry; report of a commission appointed by His Excellency the Acting Governor issued under the Commissions of Inquiry Ordinance and dated 21st August, 1926. Accra, 1927. 9 p. (Sessional paper no. 7 of 1926/27)
J741.G6H58 1926/27 no. 7

4
Blue book. Accra. annual. J741.G6R2
L.C. has 1883-1938 (scattered issues wanting).
Note: The Blue book, together with the Gold Coast gazette (item 74) and the collected departmental reports (item 32), is a principal source of information on colonial administration prior to World War II. Each volume includes data on government revenue and expenditures, lists of civil servants, and statistics on population, education, commerce, etc. It also includes lists of legislation enacted during the year, such as ordinances, proclamations, bye-laws, orders of the Governor, orders of the Chief Commissioner for Ashanti, orders of the Chief Commissioner for the Northern Territories, and rules promulgated under the Native Authorities Ordinance.
See also item 111.

5
A brief account of the Gold Coast, prepared for the use of visitors. [Accra] 1943. 21 p. DT511.A3

6
Claim of Ohene of Hemang to be a recognised Head Chief, presented by him to the Provincial Council of the Central Province for consideration in accordance with "The Gold Coast Colony (Legislative Council) Order-in-Council, 1925," XVI (3). Recommendation of the Provincial Council accepted by the Governor. Accra, 1927. 1 p. (Sessional paper no. 8 of 1927/28)
J741.G6H58 1927/28 no. 8

7
Cola survey of the Eastern Ashanti areas and a general review of the Gold Coast cola industry. Accra, 1931. 6 p. illus. (Sessional paper no. 4 of 1931/32)
J741.G6H58 1931/32 no. 4

8
Correspondence on the subject of an industrial home (reformatory for juvenile offenders) in the Gold Coast. Accra, 12 p. (Sessional paper no. 4 of 1929/30) J741.G6H58 1929/30 no. 4

9
Correspondence regarding the health of children brought by European officers to the Gold Coast. Accra, 1921. 9 p. (Sessional paper no. 9 of 1920/21) J741.G6H58 1920/21 no. 9

10
Correspondence relating to a scheme for extending the system of village dispensaries and improving the training of the African nursing and dispensing staff. Accra, 1930. 10 p. (Sessional paper no. 15 of 1930/31) J741.G6H58 1930/31 no. 15

11
Correspondence relating to the Accra drainage scheme. [50] p. (Sessional paper no. 3 of 1916/17) J741.G6H88 1916/17 no. 3

12
Correspondence relating to the Boy Scouts' movement in the Gold Coast and Ashanti. Accra, 1921. 11 p. (Sessional paper no. 11 of 1920/21)
J741.G6H58 1920/21 no. 11

13
Correspondence relating to the change of title of the West African Frontier Force to that of Royal West African Frontier Force. Accra, 1928. 5 p. (Sessional paper no. 17 of 1928/29.
J741.G6H58 1928/29 no. 17

14
Correspondence relating to the development of the oil palm industry. Accra, 1924. 41 p. (Sessional paper no. 4 of 1924/25)
J741.G6H58 1924/25 no. 4

15
Correspondence relating to the extension of Cape Coast water supply to Elmina, Saltpond and intermediate villages. Accra, 1932. 14 p. (Sessional paper no. 14 of 1931/32)
J741.G6H58 1931/32 no. 14

16
Correspondence relating to the general reduction of railway rates in the Gold Coast. Accra, 1929. 18 p. (Sessional paper no. 19 of 1929/30)
J741.G6H58 1929/30 no. 19

17
Correspondence relating to the gift of £3,000 by Cadbury Brothers, Limited, for the purpose of assisting the Government of the Gold Coast in the training of practical cacao farmers; "Hunter hostels." Accra, 1931. 5 p. (Sessional paper no. 30 of 1930/31) J741.G6H58 1930/31 no. 30

18
Correspondence relating to the installation of an electric light and power plant at Cape Coast. Accra, 1930. 12 p. (Sessional paper no. 13 of 1930/31) J741.G6H58 1930/31 no. 13

18a
Correspondence relating to the National Congress of British West Africa. Accra, 1920. 61 p. (Sessional paper no. 7 of 1919/20)
J741.G6H58 1919/20 no. 7

19
Correspondence relating to the Police Training Depot. Accra, 1928. 6 p. (Sessional paper no. 18 of 1927/28) J741.G6H58 1927/28 no. 18

20
Correspondence relating to the proposal to close down the Gold Coast Commercial Intelligence Bureau. Accra, 1931. 2 p. (Sessional paper no. 1 of 1931/32) J741.G6H58 1931/32 no. 1
See also items 169-170.

21
Correspondence relating to the proposed imposition of a water rate in areas enjoying a pipeborne supply. Accra, 1931. 38 p. (Sessional paper no. 11 of 1931/32) J741.G6H58 1931/32 no. 11

22
Correspondence relating to the proposed western province railway from Tarkwa to Babeaneha (114 miles) Accra, 1930. 65 p. illus. (Sessional paper no. 10 of 1930/31) J741.G6H58 1930/31 no. 10

23
Correspondence relating to the raising of a loan of £1,156,000. Accra, 1931. 15 p. (Sessional paper no. 24 of 1930/31) J741.G6H58 1930/31 no. 24

24
Correspondence relating to the rates of pensions paid to ex-members of the Gold Coast Regiment, Royal West African Frontier Force. Accra, 1931. 28 p. (Sessional paper no. 26 of 1930/31)
J741.G6H58 1930/31 no. 26

25
Correspondence relating to the reclamation of Accra (Korle) Lagoon. Accra, 1929. 13 p. (Sessional paper no. 13 of 1929/30)
J741.G6H58 1929/30 no. 13

26
Correspondence relating to the revision of the initial rates of salary in the African Civil Service. Accra, 1930. 31 p. (Sessional paper no. 1 of 1930/31)
J741.G6H58 1930/31 no. 1

27
Correspondence relating to the scientific investigation of the oil palm. Accra, 1921. 31 p. (Sessional paper no. 3 of 1920/21)
J741.G6H58 1920/21 no. 3

28
Correspondence with Messrs. Cadbury Brothers, Limited, with reference to a gift by this firm of £5,000 to form the nucleus of a special educational fund. Accra, 1918. 1 p. (Sessional paper no. 1 of 1918/19) J741.G6H58 1918/19 no. 1

29
Correspondence with the Secretary of State for the Colonies on the subject of the constitution of the Executive and Legislative Councils. Accra, 1917. [40] p. (Sessional paper no. 7 of 1916/17)
J741.G6H58 1916/17 no. 7

30
Correspondence with the Secretary of State on the Motor Transport Branch of the Public Works Department. Accra, 1923. 99 p. (Sessional paper no. 3 of 1923/24) J741.G6H58 1923/24 no. 3

31
Demobilization and resettlement of Gold Coast Africans in the armed forces. Accra, 1945. 14 p. (Sessional paper no. 5 of 1945) NNC

32
Departmental reports. Accra. annual. DLC
L.C. has 1920-1930/31.
Note: The collected departmental reports include the annual reports of major government services and of provincial and municipal authorities. For 1930/31, the following annual reports are included: Annual general report; Department of Agriculture; Eastern and Western Provinces of Ashanti; Audit Department; Principal Registrar of Births, Deaths and Burials; Chief Registrar of the Supreme Court; Gold Coast Government Commercial Intelligence Bureau; Customs Department; Eastern Province; Education Department; Forestry Department; Geological Survey Department; Lands Department; Medical Department; Mines Department; Municipal annual reports—Accra Town Council, Sekondi Town Council, Kumasi Public Health Board, Cape Coast [Municipality]; Northern Territories; Police Department; Posts and Telegraphs Department; Printing Office; Prisons Department; Railway Administration; Survey Department; Transport Department; Treasurer; and Western Province.

33
Despatch from His Excellency Sir Hugh Clifford to the Secretary of State with reference to (a) the recommendations of the economic conference held at Paris in June 1916; and (b) the questions propounded to the Committee on Commercial and Industrial Policy; in so far as they affect the interests of the Gold Coast and its dependencies. Accra, 1917. [72] p. (Sessional paper no. 2 of 1917/18) J741.G6H58 1917/18 no. 2

34
Despatch from His Excellency the Governor [Guggisberg] to the Secretary of State for the Colonies on the system of education, organization, cost of buildings and equipment and annual cost and revenue of Achimota College and School. Accra, 1925. 26 p. (Sessional paper no. 9 of 1925/26)
J741.G6H58 1925/26 no. 9

35
Despatch from the Governor [Guggisberg] to the Secretary of State on the estimates of revenue and expenditure. Accra. annual. J741.G6H58
Issued as sessional papers.

35 (continued)

Includes a general review of colonial affairs for the year.

Vols. for 1922/23-1926/27 have been identified.

36

Despatch from the Governor [Guggisberg] to the Secretary of State, dated the 8th July, 1922, on the financial position of the Colony. Accra, 1923. 26 p. (Sessional paper no. 13 of 1922/23)

J741.G6H58 1922/23 no. 13

Incorrectly dated 1921/22; correction indicated on errata slip.

37

Despatch from the Governor [Guggisberg] to the Secretary of State, no. 558, dated the 17th August, 1922, with reference to the statements on the financial position of the Colony; made in the Report of the Committee on Trade and Taxation for British West Africa. Accra, 1922. 10 p. (Sessional paper no. 7 of 1922/23)

J741.G6H58 1922/23 no. 7

Incorrectly dated 1921/22; correction indicated on errata slip.

38

Despatch from the Governor [Guggisberg] to the Secretary of State, no. 747, dated the 2nd November, 1922, on the subject of the proposed Central Province Railway. Accra, 1923. 39 p. illus. (Sessional paper no. 14 of 1922/23)

J741.G6H58 1922/23 no. 14

39

Despatch from the Governor [Slater] to the Secretary of State for the Colonies relating to the tarmetting of trade roads in the Gold Coast. Accra, 1928. 13 p. (Sessional paper no. 24 of 1927/28)

J741.G6H58 1927/28 no. 24

40

Despatch from the Governor [Slater] to the Secretary of State for the Colonies relating to town surveys in the Gold Coast. Accra, 1928. 11 p. (Sessional paper no. 22 of 1917/28)

J741.G6H58 1927/28 no. 22

41

Despatch from the Secretary of State [Amery] relating to the proposal to establish a medical college in the Gold Coast, together with regulations and conditions for the award of government scholarships to African students for the purpose of studying medicine in the United Kingdom. Accra, 1930. 8 p. (Sessional paper no. 16 of 1930/31)

J741.G6H58 1930/31 no. 16

42

Despatch relating to the oil palm industry with particular reference to a subsidy scheme for palm oil mills. Accra, 1930. 37 p. illus. (Sessional paper no. 3 of 1930/31) J741.G6H58 1930/31 no. 3

43

Despatches and reports on the subject of tsetse fly investigation. Accra, 1927. 66 p. (Sessional paper no. 7 of 1927/28) J741.G6H58 1926/27 no. 7

44

Despatches on the subject of a proposed constitution for the Prince of Wales's College and School, Achimota. Accra, 1928. 21 p. (Sessional paper no. 19 of 1928/29) J741.G6H58 1928/29 no. 19

45

Despatches on the subject of the conditions of service for nursing sisters in West Africa. Accra, 1928. 17 p. (Sessional paper no. 10 of 1928/29)

J741.G6H58 1928/29 no. 10

46

Despatches on the subject of the cost of Achimota College and School in continuation of Sessional paper IX 1925/26. Accra, 1927. 11 p. (Sessional paper no. 10 of 1927/28)

J741.G6H58 1927/28 no. 10

47

Despatches on the subject of the Supplementary Reserve Fund. Accra, 1928. 5 p. (Sessional paper no. 12 of 1928/29) J741.G6H58 1928/29 no. 12

48

Despatches relating to a petition from native officials in tpraying for the recall of the Colonial Secretary. Accra, 1919. 21 p. (Sessional paper no. 3 of 1918/19)) J741.G6H58 1918/19 no. 3

Additional material on this petition is found in Sessional paper no. 1 of 1919/20.

49
Despatches relating to a petition from the native staff of the Railway Department, January 1919. Accra, 1919. 19 p. (Sessional paper no. 16 of 1918/19)
J741.G6H58 1918/19 no. 16

50
Despatches relating to a project for the construction of a railway between Kumasi and the Northern Territories of the Gold Coast. Accra, 1929. 23 p. (Sessional paper no. 16 of 1929/30)
J741.G6H58 1929/30 no. 16

51
Despatches relating to a scheme by the Wesleyan Mission for the building of a Girl's Boarding School at Kumasi. Accra, 1928. 7 p. (Sessional paper no. 2 of 1928/29)
J741.G6H58 1928/29 no. 2

52
Despatches relating to a scheme for the immunisation of cattle in the Gold Coast against rinderpest. Accra, 1929. 6 p. (Sessional paper no. 10 of 1929/30) J741.G6H58 1929/30 no. 10

53
Despatches relating to colonial veterinary services. Accra, 1929. 14 p. (Sessional paper no. 18 of 1929/30) J741.G6H58 1929/30 no. 18

54
Despatches relating to the estimates of revenue and expenditure. Accra. annual. J741.G6H58
Issued as sessional papers.
Vols. for 1927/28-1932/33 have been identified.

55
Despatches relating to salaries of native technical staff in the engineering branch of the Post Office. Accra, 1919. 5 p. (Sessional paper no. 14 of 1918/19) J741.G6H58 1918/19 no. 14

56
Despatches relating to the African officials' housing scheme. Accra, 1929. 13 p. (Sessional paper no. 25 of 1929/30) J741.G6H58 1929/30 no. 25

57
Despatches relating to the Colonial Development Act, 1929. Accra, 1929. 10 p. (Sessional paper no. 12 of 1929/30) J741.G6H58 1929/30 no. 12

58
Despatches relating to the constitution of imperial agricultural bureaux. Accra, 1929. 21 p. (Sessional paper no. 21 of 1929/30)
J741.G6H58 1929/30 no. 21

59
Despatches relating to the estimates for January-March 1921. Accra, 1921. 10 p. (Sessional paper no. 5 of 1920/21) J741.G6H58 1920/21 no. 5

60
Despatches relating to the estimates of revenue and expenditure, 1928-29. Accra, 1928. 8 p. (Sessional paper no. 8 of 1928/29)
J741.G6H58 1928/29 no. 8

61
Despatches relating to the Kumasi water supply (Owabi) scheme. Accra, 1930. 78 p. illus. (Sessional paper no. 7 of 1930/31)
J741.G6H58 1930/31 no. 7

62
Despatches relating to the Native Officials' Salary Scheme, 1919. Accra [n.d.] 21 p. (Sessional paper no. 15 of 1918/19) J741.G6H58 1918/19 no. 15

63
Despatches relating to the Native Administration Ordinance. Accra, 1927. 19 p. (Sessional paper no. 13 of 1927/28) J741.G6H58 1927/28 no. 13

64
Despatches relating to the shea nut industry of the Northern Territories. Accra, 1929. 14 p. (Sessional paper no. 11 of 1929/30)
J741.G6H58 1929/30 no. 11

65
Despatches relating to the Tamale water supply scheme. Accra, 1930. 10 p. (Sessional paper no. 14 of 1930/31) J741.G6H58 1930/31 no. 14

66
Enquiry into the Gold Coast cocoa industry, by W. S. D. Tudhope, Director of Agriculture; final report. Accra, 1919. 24 p. (Sessional paper no. 4 of 1918/19) J741.G6H58 1918/19 no. 4

351-070 O - 69 - 2

67
Enquiry into the Gold Coast cocoa industry, by W. S. D. Tudhope, Director of Agriculture; interim report. Accra, 1918. 12 p. (Sessional paper no. 2 of 1918/19) J741.G6H58 1918/19 no. 2

68
Enquiry under the Fires and Occurrences Inquiry Ordinance (Cap. 59) into the wounding of eight Africans at Prestea on 15th September, 1930. Accra, 1930. 32 p. (Sessional paper no. 19 of 1930/31) J741.G6H58 1930/31 no. 19

69
Five years' programme of proposed road construction. Accra, 1919. 6 p. (Sessional paper no. 10 of 1918/19) J741.G6H58 1918/19 no. 10

70
Further correspondence relating to the National Congress of British West Africa together with the Governor's [Guggisberg] speech at the Legislative Council meeting on 27th April, 1921. Accra, 1921. 17 p. (Sessional paper no. 10 of 1920/21) J741.G6H58 1920/21 no. 10

71
Further correspondence relating to the proposed western province railway, Tarkwa-Bebianiha (114 miles) Accra, 1930. 20 p. (Sessional paper no. 20 of 1930/31) J741.G6H58 1930/31 no. 20
Includes "Agricultural survey of the Western Province."

72
Further correspondence relating to the revision of the initial rates of salary in the African Civil Service. Accra, 1931. 17 p. (Sessional paper no. 2 of 1930/31) J741.G6H58 1930/31 no. 2

73
Further despatches relating to a scheme for the immunisation of cattle in the Northern Territories of the Gold Coast against rinderpest. Accra, 1930. 11 p. (Sessional paper no. 9 of 1930/31) J741.G6H58 1930/31 no. 9

74
Gold Coast gazette. Dec. 7, 1872?-Mar. 5, 1957. Accra. irregular. J8.B68
Title varies: 1875?-Jan. 21, 1922, Government gazette.
No. for 1872-77 probably issued in Cape Coast (no place of publication indicated in issues examined).
Superseded by Ghana gazette (item 502).
Separately bound supplements to the gazette include the following: Trade supplement; Concessions supplement; Local government supplement.
L. C. has 1872-83, 1888-91, 1893-1900, 1906-57.
Note: The gazette carries notices of ordinances and regulations, appointments to the vacancies in the civil service, lists of licensees in businesses and professions, trade and customs notices, statistics, etc. Many issues also include lists of publications available from the Government Printing Department.

75
The Gold Coast's participation in the British Empire Exhibition, 1924. Accra, 1925. 29 p. (Sessional paper no. 2 of 1925/26) J741.G6H58 1925/26 no. 2

76
Junior trade schools of the Gold Coast Colony. Accra, 1923. 13 p. (Sessional paper no. 7 of 1923/24) J741.G6H58 1923/24 no. 7

77
The letting of land acquired by the Government at Seccondee. Accra, 1917. 6 p. (Sessional paper no. 1 of 1916/17) J741.G6H58 1916/17 no. 1

77a
Memorandum by Dr. J. M. Dalziel, senior sanitary officer, Gold Coast, on cerebro-spinal fever in the Northern Territories of the Gold Coast and in Ashanti, together with despatches relating thereto and recommendations by the acting principal medical officer. Accra, 1920. 40 p. (Sessional paper no. 6 of 1919-/20) J741.G6H58 1919 no. 6

78
Memorandum by the Attorney-General [Donald Kingdon] on the questions as to whether or not imprisonment for debt should be abolished and whether or not bankruptcy laws should be introduced. Accra, 1919. 1 p. (Sessional paper no. 7 of 1918/19) J741.G6H58 1918/19 no. 1

79
Memorandum by Sir Albert Kitson on the operations of the Geological Department of the Gold Coast, 1913-30. Accra, 1930. 19 p. (Sessional paper no. 22 of 1930/31) J741.G6H58 1930/31 no. 22

80
Memorandum on the creation of a fund for improving the quality and marketing of cacao. Accra, 1930. 11 p. (Sessional paper no. 18 of 1930/31)
J741.G6H58 1930/31 no. 18

81
Memorandum on the Gold Coast estimates. Accra. annual. J741.G6H58
Issued as sessional papers.
Vols. for 1922/23-1923/24 have been identified.

82
Memorandum; the Basel Mission Trading Society and the Commonwealth Trust. Accra, 1928. 19 p. (Sessional paper no. 14 of 1928/29)
J741.G6H58 1928/29 no. 14

83
Papers on the subject of the Accra Sisal Plantation, in continuation of Sessional paper no. IX 1922-1923. Accra, 1927. 69 p. (Sessional paper no. 19 of 1927628) J741.G6H58 1927/28 no. 19

84
Papers relating to a project for the construction of a railway between Kumasi and the Northern Territories of the Gold Coast. Accra, 1928. 109 p. (Sessional paper no. 23 of 1927/28)
J741.G6H58 1927/28 no. 23

85
Papers relating to Government School fees (in continuation of Sessional paper II of 1924/25) Accra, 1927. 6 p. (Sessional paper no. 14 of 1927/28)
J741.G6H58 1927/28 no. 14

86
Papers relating to proposals for linking up Accra with Axim by roads suitable for light motor traffic. Accra, 1917. [12] p. (Sessional paper no. 4 of 1916/17) J741.G6H58 1916/17 no. 4

87
----- Accra, 1917. [15] p. (Sessional paper no. 9 of 1916/17) J741.G6H58 1916/17 no. 9

88
Papers relating to re-afforestation of areas which have been denuded of forests by the requirement of the mines and the railway. Accra, 1918. 12 p. (Sessional paper no. 7 of 1917/18)
J741.G6H58 1917/18 no. 7

89
Papers relating to secondary education. Accra, 1917. [12] p. (Sessional paper no. 5 of 1916/17)
J741.G6H58 1916/17 no. 5

90
Papers relating to the administration of Takoradi Harbour. 68 p. (Sessional paper no. 9 of 1927/28)
J741.G6H58 1927/28 no. 9

91
Papers relating to the cocoa-industry. Accra, 1917. [61] p. (Sessional paper no. 2 of 1916/17)
J741.G6H58 1916/17 no. 2

92
Papers relating to the Coomassie-Tafo Railway. Accra, 1920. 19 p. illus. (Sessional paper no. 13 of 1918/19) J741.G6H58 1918/19 no. 13

93
Papers relating to the estimates of the Gold Coast Colony for the year 1917 and the investment of £500,000 in the Imperial 5 per Cent War Loan, 1929/1947. Accra, 1917. [16] p. (Sessional paper no. 8 of 1916/17) J741.G6H58 1916/17 no. 8

94
Papers relating to the improvement of the port of Seccondee and Mr. Grant's scheme for remodelling Seccondee railway yard. Accra, 1918. 38 p. (Sessional paper no. 3 of 1917/18)
J741.G6H58 1917/18 no. 3

95
Papers relating to the organization of a unified colonial agricultural service. Accra, 1931. 19 p. (Sessional paper no. 23 of 1930/31)
J741.G6H58 1930/31 no. 23

96
Petition to the Secretary of State by certain Ashanti chiefs praying for the return of ex-King Prempeh, and the Secretary of State's reply thereto. Accra, 1919. 6 p. (Sessional paper no. 8 of 1918/19)
J741.G6H58 1918/19 no. 8

97
Preliminary report by Sir W. J. Simpson on investigation regarding the high death-rate of mines labourers. Accra, 1925. 9 p. (Sessional paper no. 4 of 1925/26) J741.G6H58 1925/26 no. 4

98
Preliminary report on Achimota School and College, by the Rev. A. G. Fraser, principal. Accra, 1924. 7 p. (Sessional paper no. 12 of 1924/25)
J741.G6H58 1924/25 no. 12

99
Preliminary reports on the forest requirements of the Eastern and Central Provinces, Gold Coast Colony. Accra, 1924. 26 p. (Sessional paper no. 10 of 1924/25) J741.G6H58 1924/25 no. 10

100
Protection against fire—Accra. Accra, 1921. 6 p. (Sessional paper no. 4 of 1920/21)
J741.G6H58 1920/21 no. 4

101
Report by Dr. M. B. D. Dixey, medical secretary, British Empire Leprosy Relief Association (Gold Coast Branch) on leprosy in the Gold Coast. Accra, 1931. 5 p. (Sessional paper no. 25 of 1930/31) J741.G6H58 1930/31 no. 25

102
Report by the Director of Education [D. J. Oman] on his visit to educational institutions in the United States. Accra, 1922. 32 p. (Sessional paper no. 4 of 1922/23) J741.G6H58 1922/23 no. 4
Incorrectly dated 1921/22; correction indicated on errata slip.

103
Report dated August 7, 1919, on Seccondee harbour works presented by Messrs. Coode, Matthews, Fitzmaurice and Wilson, Consulting Engineers. Accra, 1919. 13 p. (Sessional paper no. 11 of 1918/19) J741.G6H58 1918/19 no. 11

104
Report on Accra harbour works, presented by Messrs. Coode, Matthews, Fitzmaurice and Wilson, Consulting Engineers. Accra, 1919. 8 p. (Sessional paper no. 12 of 1918/19)
J741.G6H58 1918/19 no. 12

105
Report of a tour in India to study social service work done by schools. Accra, 1928. 21 p. (Sessional paper no. 5 of 1928/29)
J741.G6H58 1928/29 no. 5
Signed: A. G. Fraser, principal, Achimota College.

106
Report of an inquiry held by the Honourable C. W. Welman, secretary for native affairs, on a commission by His Excellency the Governor issued under the Commissions of Inquiry Ordinance and dated 26th February, 1925. Accra, 1925. 30 p. (Sessional paper no. 10 of 1925/26)
J741.G6H58 1925/26 no. 10

107
Report of an inquiry held by the Hon. J. T. Furley, secretary for native affairs, on a commission by His Excellency the Governor issued under "The Commissions of Inquiry Ordinance," and dated 5th October, 1922. Accra, 1925. 5 p. (Sessional paper no. 3 of 1925/26)
J741.G6H58 1925/26 no. 3

108
Report on Axim Coast erosion. Accra, 1917. [6] p. (Sessional paper no. 6 of 1916/17)
J741.G6H58 1916/17 no. 6

109
Report on communal coconut plantations. Accra, 1922. 6 p. (Sessional paper no. 10 of 1922/23)
J741.G6H58 1921/22 no. 10
Incorrectly dated 1921/22; correction indicated on errata slip.

109a
Report on investigation on malaria in school-boys in Accra, by Dr. J. W. S. Macfie. Accra, 1920. 8 p. (Sessional paper no. 3 of 1919/20)
J741.G6H58 1919/20 no. 3

110
Report on Keta Lagoon. Accra, 1931. 3 p. (Sessional paper no. 6 of 1931/32)
J741.G6H58 1931/32 no. 6

111
Report on the Blue book. Accra. annual.
J741.G6R22
L.C. has 1917-19.
See also item 4.

112
Report on the direction of the former Bremen Mission of the Government of the Gold Coast from July, 1916 to March 1926. Accra, 1927. 19 p. (Sessional paper no. 5 of 1926/27)
J741.G6H58 1926/27 no. 5

113
Report on the discovery of diamonds at Abomoso, north west of Kibbi, Eastern Province, Gold Coast. Accra, 1919. 4 p. (Sessional paper no. 9 of 1918/19) J741.G6H58 1918/19 no. 9

114
Report on the economic importance of the damage due to termites or white ants in Accra and Achimota on the Gold Coast and the methods by which this loss may be curtailed. Accra, 1927. 21 p. illus. (Sessional paper no. 10 of 1926/27)
J741.G6H58 1926/27 no. 10

115
Report on the Fourth International Colonial Fair, Antwerp, 1927. Accra, 1928. 10 p. (Sessional paper no. 21 of 1927/28)
J741.G6H58 1927/28 no. 21

116
Report on the livestock of the coastal area of the Eastern Province of the Colony. Accra, 1928. 9 p. (Sessional paper no. 20 of 1928/29)
J741.G6H58 1928/29 no. 20

117
Report on the medical inspection of school children in Accra during 1923, by Dr. E. M. Magill, School Medical Officer. Accra, 1924. 46 p. illus. (Sessional paper no. 11 of 1924/25)
J741.G6H58 1924/25 no. 11

118
Report on the objections lodged with the Colonial Secretary against the application of the Municipal Corporations Ordinance, 1924, to the Town of Accra with minutes of evidence. Accra, 1925. 25 p. (Sessional paper no. 1 of 1925/26)
J741.G6H58 1925/26 no. 1

119
Report on the outbreak of plague in Kumasi, Ashanti, by P. S. Selwyn-Clarke, Medical Officer of Health, Kumasi, Accra, 1925. 61 p. illus. (Sessional paper no. 11 of 1925/26)
J741.G6H58 1925/26 no. 11

120
Report on the Prison Department and proposals for its reorganisation. Accra, 1920. 43 p. (Sessional paper no. 8 of 1919/20)
J741.G6H58 1919/20 no. 8

121
Report on yellow fever in Accra, March-June 1927. Accra, 1928. 29 p. (Sessional paper no. 27 of 1927/28) J741.G6H58 1927/28 no. 27

122
Reports on the participation of the British West African colonies in the Canadian National Exhibition, 1928. Accra, 1929. 29 p. (Sessional paper no. 2 of 1929/30) J741.G6H58 1929/30 no. 2

123
Scheme for the reorganisation of the Gold Coast Police, compiled by E. V. Collins. Accra, 1917. (Sessional paper no. 1 of 1917/18)
J741.G6H58 1917/18 no. 1

124
Scheme for the re-organization of the Government Technical School, Accra. Accra, 1930. 38 p. illus. (Sessional paper no. 2 of 1920/31)
J741.G6H58 1930/31 no. 2

125
The shea-butter industry of the Northern Territories of the Gold Coast Colony; report by Captain G. C. Coull, Superintendent of Agriculture and Forestry. Accra, 1925. 10 p. illus. (Sessional paper no. 7 of 1925/26) J741.G6H58 1925/26 no. 7

126
Sketch map of the divisions in the Gold Coast Protectorate; compiled from official papers under the direction of His Excellency William A. G. Young, Governor of the Gold Coast Colony. London, 1884. DLC-Map
Scale 1:470,000.

127
Statement made in Legislative Council on 10th Dec., 1925 and correspondence *re* the progress of Takoradi Harbour up to November, 1925. Accra, 1926. 37 p. (Sessional paper no. 18 of 1925/26)
J741.G6H58 1925/26 no. 18

128
Statement presented to the Empire Forest Conference, 1928. Accra [1928?] 18 p. illus. MiU

129
Statement shewing the area of land owned by Government in each province and district in the Gold Coast Colony in relation to the total area thereof. Accra, 1931. 4 p. (Sessional paper no. 7 of 1931/32) J741.G6H58 1931/32 no. 7

130
Takoradi harbour and railway terminus, 1921-1928. Issued in commemoration of the opening of Takoradi harbour by the Right Honourable J. H. Thomas, April 3rd, 1928. [London, 1928] 77 p. illus. NN

131
Takoradi harbour scheme; correspondence with the Secretary of State. Accra, 1922. 11 p. (Sessional paper no. 2 of 1922)
J741.G6H58 1922/23 no. 2

132
Trade statistics. Accra. monthly. HF266.G6A28
L.C. has Dec. 1944-Apr. 1945.

133
Visit of His Royal Highness the Prince of Wales to the Gold Coast; 1925. [Accra, 1925] 242 p. NN

134
West African Widows and Orphans Pensions Scheme; statistical statement for the year 1919. Accra, 1921. [2] p. (Sessional paper no. 6 of 1920/21)
J741.G6H58 1920/21 no. 6

1946-1957

135
Africanisation of the Gold Coast public service; a summary based on the 1951 progress report by the Commissioner for Africanisation. Accra, Public Relations Dept. [1951] 16 p. DS

136
Correspondence relating to representations of the Gold Coast Railway Employees Union, Post Office Employees Union, and the Public Works Department Employees Union in regard to wages and conditions of service. Accra, 1947. 23 p. NNC

137
Despatch on development of trade unions in the Gold Coast. Accra, 1947. 4 p. NNC

138
Development of the Volta River Basin, a statement by the Gold Coast on the Volta River project and related matters. Accra, 1952. 11 p. DLC

139
Government proposals in regard to the future constitution and control of statutory boards and corporations in the Gold Coast. Report of the Commission of Enquiry into the Affairs of the Cocoa Purchasing Company Limited. [Accra] 1956. 73 p. HD4350.G6A5 1956a

140
In the matter of the trades disputes (arbitration and inquiry) ordinance, 1941, and in the matter of a trade dispute between the Gold Coast Mines Employees Union and the Gold Coast Chamber of Mines; award of arbitrator. Accra, 1947. 83 p.
DLC

141
Memorandum on colonial mining policy, issued by the Secretary of State for the Colonies together with despatches on the subject exchanged between His Excellency the Governor and the Secretary of State. Accra, 1947. NNC

142
Report of the Gold Coast. Accra. annual?
J741.G6R16
L.C. has 1948.

143
Report on the use of English (as the medium of instruction) in Gold Coast schools. Accra, 1956. 70 p. MBU
G. L. Barnard, director of the study.
Signed by J. T. N. Yankah.

144
Revised conditions of service for the Gold Coast civil services, 1946. Accra, 1947. 72 p. (Sessional paper no. 1 of 1947) DLC

145
Statement of the Gold Coast Government on the Report of the Broadcasting Commission. Accra, 1953. 16 p. DLC
See also item 157.

146
Statement of the Gold Coast Government on the Report of the Commission on the Civil Service of the Gold Coast, 1950-1951. Accra, 1951. 9 p. (Sessional paper no. 4 of 1951) NNC

147
Statement of the Gold Coast Government on the Report upon the Gold Coast Police Force, by A. E. Young. Accra, 1952. 5 p. DLC

148
Statement on the programme of the Africanisation of the Public Service. Accra, 1954. 76 p. illus. JQ3032.A53

149
Statement on the Report of the Commission of Enquiry into the Health Needs of the Gold Coast. Accra, 1952. 5 p. DLC
See also item 217.

150
Togoland under United Kingdom Trusteeship. Trusteeship Council Visition Mission [Accra] 1949. 51 p. DLC

151
The Training of nurses in the Gold Coast. Accra, 1947. 4 p. (Sessional paper no. 4 of 1947) NNC-M

152
Trans-Volta handbook, 1955. Accra, 1956. 62 p. illus. DS

153
Accountant-General's Dept. Report on the finances and accounts of the Gold Coast. 1937/38-1955/56. Accra. annual. HJ81L.A16
Supersedes the Report (item 434) of the Treasurer.
Superseded by the Report (item 574) of the Treasurer.
L.C. has 1937/38-1940/41, 1944/45-1955/56.

154
Ashanti Native Authority. Ashanti Native Authority finance. Accra, Public Relations Dept. annual. HJ81N.A13
L.C. has 1949/50.

155
Audit Dept. Report. -1955/56. Accra. annual. HJ81L.A24
Title varies slightly.
Superseded by the Report on the accounts of Ghana (item 579) of the Auditor-General of Ghana.
L.C. has 1931/32-1938/39, 1940/41-1955/56.
See also item 32.

156
----- Report on the accounts of the Gold Coast Railway, Takoradi Harbour, and port services. -1955/56. Accra. annual. HE3419.G6A26
Title varies slightly.
Report for 1955/56 issued by the Auditor-General of Ghana.
Superseded by the Report on the accounts of the Ghana Railway, Takoradi Harbour, and port services (item 580) of the Auditor-General of Ghana.
L.C. has 1949/50-1955/56.

157
Broadcasting Commission. Report. Accra, 1953. 36 p. illus. HE8699.G6A5
J. Grenfell Williams, chairman.
See also item 145.

158
Broadcasting Commission. Listener Research. A survey of the listeners and listening habits in the towns of Accra, Swedru, Winneba, and Keta, March to October, 1955. Accra, 1956. 7 p. MBU

CENSUS (items 159-66)

1891

159
Census Office. Report on the census, 1891. Accra [1891?] Microfilm HA-15
Collation of the original: 201 p.

1901

160
Report on the census for the year 1901. London, Waterlow, 1902. Microfilm HA-15
Collection of the original: 66 p.

1911

161
Census Office. Census of the population, 1911. Accra, 1912. Microfilm HA-15
Collation of the original: 77 p.

162
----- Returns of the native population in towns and villages of the Colony and of the districts of Ashanti. Accra, 1912. Microfilm HA-15
Collation of the original: 38 p.

1921

163
Census Office. Census report, 1921, for the Gold Coast Colony, Ashanti the Northern Territories and the mandated area of Togoland. Accra, 1923. Microfilm HA-15
Collation of the original: 185 p.

1931

164
Census Office. The Gold Coast, 1931; a review of conditions in the Gold Coast in 1931 as compared with those of 1921, based on figures and facts collected by the chief census officer of 1931, together with a historical, ethnographical, and sociological survey of the people of the country. A. W. Cardinall, Chief Census Officer. Accra, 1932. 265 p. illus. HA1977.G6A5 1931

165
----- ----- Appendices containing comparative returns and general statistics of the 1931 census. Accra, 1932. 246 p. illus.
HA1977.G6A5 1931 Appx.

1948

166
Census Office. Census of population, 1948; report and tables. London, published on behalf of the Government of the Gold Coast by the Crown Agents for the Colonies, 1950. 422 p.
HA1977.G6A5 1948

167
Chief Secretary's Office. A guide to posts in the permanent establishment of the Senior Service of the Gold Coast. Accra, 1951. 15 no. in 1 v.
JQ3032.A3

Cocoa Marketing Board.
Note: The board was established in 1947.
See also item 941.

168
The Gold Coast Cocoa Marketing Board at work. Accra, 1956. 20 p. illus. HD9200.G6A5

169
Commercial Intelligence Bureau. Report. 1927+ Accra. Annual. J741.G6H58
Issued as sessional papers, 1927-29.
L.C. has 1927-29.
See also items 10, 32.

170
----- Report on the Gold Coast Government's participation in the Imperial Fruit Exhibition, 1926. Accra, 1927. 9 p. (Sessional paper no. 9 of 1926/27) J741.G6H58

COMMISSIONS AND COMMITTEES

Note: The following entries (items 171-288) are divided into chronological groups by date of publication.
See also items 356-64.

1918-45

171
Central Province Trade Routes Committee. Report [on] (1) Central Province Railway rates; (2) the treatment of the ports of Cape Coast and Saltpond on the opening of Takoradi. Accra, 1928. 72 p. (Sessional paper no. 7 of 1928/29)
J741.G6H58 1928/29 no. 7

172
Commission of Enquiry into the Claims of Certain Chiefs of the Ayan People to be Head Chief of an Ayan Division. Report. London, Waterlow, 1918. 37 p. (Sessional paper no. 6 of 1917/18)
J741.G6H58 1917/18 no. 6

173
Commission of Enquiry into the Distribution and Prices of Essential Imported Goods. Report, with an appendix setting forth the action which the Government proposed to take to implement the recommendations contained therein. Accra, 1943. 14 p. DLC

174
Commission of Enquiry into the Relationship between the Stools of Abra, of Dominase and of Kwaman. Report. London, Waterlow, 1918. 73 p. (Sessional paper no. 4 of 1917/18)
J741.G6H58 1917/18 no. 4

175
Commission of Enquiry into the Relationship between the Stools of Nkusukum and Commendah. Report. London, Waterlow, 1918. 91 p. (Sessional paper no. 5 of 1917/18)
J741.G6H58 1917/18 no. 5

176
Commission of Inquiry Regarding the Consumption of Spirits in the Gold Coast. Despatches on the subject of the report. Accra, 1930. 35 p. (Sessional paper no. 17 of 1930/31)
J741.G6H58 1930/31 no. 17

177
----- Notes of evidence. Accra, [1930?] 113 p. (Sessional paper no. 4 of 1930/31)
J741.G6H58 1930/31 no. 4

178
----- Report. Accra, 1930. 39 p. illus. (Sessional paper no. 23 of 1929/30)
J741.G6H58 1929/30 no. 23

179
Commission on Expenses Incurred by Litigants in the Courts of the Gold Coast and Indebtedness Caused Thereby. Report. Accra, 1945. 47 p.
JQ3035.A5 1945
Cecil R. Havers [chairman].

180
Committee Appointed by His Excellency the Acting Governor to Consider the Conditions of the Cocoa Industry. Report. Accra, 1919. 17 p. (Sessional paper no. 18 of 1918)
J741.G6H58 1918/19 no. 18

181
Committee Appointed by His Excellency the Governor in March 1928 to Consider the Problem Created by the Closure of Inefficient Schools. Report and recommendations. Accra, 1929. 19 p. (Sessional paper no. 21 of 1928/29)
J741.G6H58 1928/29 no. 21

182
Committee Appointed by His Excellency the Governor in May, 1923 to Consider Certain Matters Which Were Discussed at the Meeting of the Board of Education held on the 16th March, 1923, and to Make Recommendations. Report. Accra, 1924. 11p. (Sessional paper no. 2 of 1924/25)
J741.G6H58 1925/25 no. 2

183
Committee Appointed by His Excellency the Governor to Advise Government on the Customs and Mercantile Requirements of Takoradi Harbour. Report. Accra, 1924. 25 p. (Sessional paper no. 9 of 1923/24) J741.G6H58 1923/24 no. 9

184
Committee Appointed by His Excellency the Governor to Advise on the Question of Instituting a Building Society for African Officials in the Gold Coast Colony. Report. Accra, 1923. 27 p. (Sessional paper no. 3 of 1923/24)
J741.G6H58 1923/24 no. 3

185
Committee Appointed by His Excellency the Governor to Consider the Licence Fees on Motor Vehicles and to Make Recommendations in Regard to the Motor Traffic Ordinance or Regulations. Report. Accra, 1928. 8 p. (Sessional paper no. 3 of 1928/29) J741.G6H58 1928/29 no. 3

186
Committee Appointed by His Excellency the Governor to Consider the Proposed Constitution for Achimota. Report, together with a memorandum of the suggested constitution. Accra, 1929. 26 p. illus. (Sessional paper no. 6 of 1929/30) J741.G6H58 1929/30 no. 6

187
Committee Appointed by His Excellency the Governor to Discuss Various Matters in Connection with the Training of Africans as Electrical Fitters. Report; dated 30th November, 1923. Accra, 1924. 7 p. (Sessional paper no. 5 of 1924/25) J741.G6H58 1924/25 no. 5

187a
Committee Appointed by the Acting Governor to Consider the Question of Weights and Measures. Report. Accra, 1920. 17 p. (Sessional paper no. 2 of 1919/20) J741.G6H58 1919/20 no. 2

188
Committee Appointed by the Acting Governor (A. R. Slater) to Consider the Reorganization of the Gold Coast Police. Accra, 1919. 35 p. (Sessional paper no. 20 of 1918/19) J741.G6H58 1918/19 no. 20

189
Committee Appointed by the Governor to Enquire into the Conditions of Service of Native Officials. Report. Accra, 1919. 25 p. (Sessional paper no. 5 of 1918/19) J741.G6H58 1918/19 no. 5

190
Committee Appointed by the Governor to Report on the Improvement of the Port of Seccondee and Mr. Grant's Scheme for Remodeling Seccondee Railway Yard. Report; together with minutes of the meetings of the Committee. Accra, 1919. 86 p. illus. (Sessional paper no. 6 of 1918/19) J741. G6H58 1918/19 no. 6

191
Committee Appointed by the Secretary of State for the Colonies to Formulate a Scheme for the Creation of a Colonial Agricultural Scientific and Research Service. Report. Accra, 1928. 36 p. (Sessional paper no. 16 of 1928/29) J741.G6H58 1928/29 no. 16

192
Committee Appointed to Advise Government on the Question of Providing a Deep Water Harbour for the Gold Coast. Report. Accra, 1921. 93 p. (Sessional paper no. 8 of 1920/21) J741.G6H58 1920/21 no. 8

193
Committee Appointed to Consider Certain Proposals to Amend the Motor Traffic Ordinance. Report. Accra, 1931. 64 p. (Sessional paper no. 9 of 1931/32) J741.G6H58 1931/32 no. 9

194
Committee Appointed to Consider the Conditions of Service of Railway Native Mechanics. Report. Accra, 1919. 28 p. (Sessional paper no. 19 of 1918/19) J741.G6H58 1918/19 no. 19

195
Committee Appointed to Consider the Proposed Scheme for the Re-Organization of the Prisons Department. Report. Accra, 1921. 15 p. (Sessional paper no. 12 of 1920/21) J741.G6H58 1920/21 no. 12

196
Committee Appointed to Consider the Spirit Licence Ordinance and Its Amending Ordinances. Report. Accra, 1928. 16 p. (Sessional paper no. 11 of 1928/29) J741.G6H58 1918/29 no. 11
H. S. Newlands, chairman.

197
Committee Appointed to Enquire into the Method of Charging and the Rates to be Charged for Pipe-Borne Water Supplies. Report and minutes together with a draft bill submitted by the Committee. Accra, 1924. 110 p. (Sessional paper no. 6 of 1924/25) J741.G6H58 1924/25 no. 6

198
Committee of Enquiry on the Native Civil Service.

Report. Accra, 1921. 67 p. illus. (Sessional paper no. 7 of 1920/21) J741.G6H58 1920/21 no. 7

199

----- Report of a minority. Accra, 1921. 6 p. (Sessional paper no. 13 of 1920/21)
J741.G6H58 1920/21 no. 13

200

Committee on Agricultural Policy and Organisation. Report. Accra, 1927. 106 p. (Sessional paper no. 17 of 1927/28) J741.G6H58 1927/28 no. 17

201

Committee on Education Expenditure, 1932. Report and recommendations. Accra, 1932. 47 p. (Sessional paper no. 1 of 1932/33)
J741.G6H58 1932/33 no. 1

202

Committee on Prince of Wales' College, Achimota. Achimota College. Report of the Committee appointed in 1938 by the Governor of the Gold Coast Colony to inspect the Prince of Wales' College, Achimota. Accra, 1939. 154 p.
LG481.P75G6 1939

A. W. Pickard-Cambridge, chairman.

203

Committee on Prince of Wales' College and School, Achimota. Report of the Committee appointed in 1932 by the Governor of the Gold Coast Colony to inspect the Prince of Wales' College and School, Achimota. [Letchworth, Herts., Garden City Press] 1932. 80 p. LG481.P75G6

H. S. Newlands, chairman.

204

Committee on the Sisal Plantation, Accra. Report. Accra, 1922. 47 p. (Sessional paper no. 9 of 1922/23) J741.G6H58 1922/23 no. 9

John Maxwell, president.

Incorrectly dated 1921/22; correction indicated on errata slip.

205

Committee to Examine the Existing Educational System in the Gold Coast. Report, 1937/41. Accra, 1943. 32 p. MBU

206

Education Committee. Report. Accra, 1942. 32 p.
NN

207

Educationalists' Committee Appointed by His Excellency the Governor on 5th March 1920 to Advise the Government on Educational Matters. Report, together with minutes of the meetings of the committee. Accra, 1920. 131 p. (Sessional paper no. 4 of 1919/20) J741.G6H58 1919/20 no. 4

Interim report, 1922, is Sessional paper no. 1 of 1924/25.

208

Further Retrenchment Committee. Report and recommendations. Accra, 1931. 13 p. (Sessional paper no. 10 of 1931/32)
J741.G6H58 1931/32 no. 10

209

Railway Retrenchment Committee. Report and recommendations, 1931. Accra, 1932. 28 p. (Sessional paper no. 13 of 1931/32)
J741.G6H58 1931/32 no. 13

210

Railway Revenue Committee (Road v. Rail). Report. Accra, 1932. 38 p. illus. (Sessional paper no. 3 of 1932/33) J741.G6H58 1932/33 no. 3

211

Special Committee Appointed by His Excellency Sir Hugh Clifford to Report upon and to Make Such Recommendations as Seem Desirable in the Educational System of the Gold Coast. Report. Accra, 1919. 18 p. (Sessional paper no. 17 of 1918/19)
J741.G6H58 1918/19 no. 17

212

Standing Advisory Committee on the Cost of Living. Report on the enquiry into the cost of living in the Gold Coast, January 1942. Accra, 1942. 12 p. DS

213

Town Councils Committee. Report on the Constitution and working of the existing town councils in the Colony. Accra, 1923. 95 p. (Sessional paper no. 17 of 1922/23) J741.G6H58 1922/23 no. 17

1946-57

214
Commission of Enquiry into Disturbances in the Gold Coast. Report. 1948. London, H. M. Stationery Off., 1948. 103 p. illus. ([Gt. Brit.] Colonial Office. Colonial no. 231) DT511.A3 1948
Aiken Watson, chairman.
See also item 1166.

215
Commission of Enquiry into Mr. Braimah's Resignation and Allegations Arising Therefrom. Report. Accra, 1954. 46 p. DLC
K. A. Korsah, chairman.

216
Commission of Enquiry into Representational and Electorial Reform. Report. Accra [1953] 32 p. (Sessional paper no. 1 of 1953) J741.G6H62 no. 1 1953
"Statement of the Gold Coast Government on the Report of the Commission of Enquiry into Representational and Electoral Reform": inserted.
W. B. Van Lare, chairman.

Commission of Enquiry into the Affairs of the Cocoa Purchasing Company Limited. Report.
See item 139.

217
Commission of Enquiry into the Health Needs of the Gold Coast. Report. Accra, 1955. 64 p. (Sessional paper no. 5 of 1952) RA352.G6A53
See also item 149.

218
Commission on Native Courts. Report. Accra, 1951. 43 p. DLC-LL

219
Commissioner for Regional Administrations. Regional administrations; report. Accra, 1951. 219 p. JS7649.G62A45
Sir Sydney Phillipson, commissioner.

220
Committee Appointed to Examine the Grants-in-Aid System for Educational Institutions. Report. Accra, 1950. 43 p. (Sessional paper no. 7 of 1950) DS

221
Committee of Enquiry Into Rentals. Report. Accra, 1951. 40 p. DS

222
Committee on Asanteman-Brong Dispute. Report. Accra, 1955. 8 p. DLC

223
Committee on Higher Education. 1946. 26 p. (Sessional paper no. 7 of 1946) LA1611.G6A52
Kenneth Bradley, chairman.

224
Committee on Prisons. Report. Accra, 1951. 25 p. DS
L. E. V. McCarthy, chairman.

225
Committee on the Unestablished and Daily-Paid Subordinate Staff of the Central Government of the Gold Coast. Report. Accra, 1947. 37 p. (Sessional paper no. 5 of 1947) NNC

226
Committee Set up to Review the Salaries and Conditions of Service of Non-Government Teachers. Report. Accra, 1952. 27 p. (Sessional paper no. 4 of 1952) J741.G6H62

227
Fact Finding Committee on the Timber Industry in the Western Province of the Gold Coast. Report. [Accra, 1951] HD9767.G5A5

228
Mines Labour Enquiry Committee. Report. Accra, 1953. 64 l. DLC

229
Conference of Representatives of the Government and the Missions on the Subject of the Adoption of a Common Script for Gold Coast Languages. Report. Accra, 1925. 35 p. (Sessional paper no. 5 of 1925/26) J741.G6H58 1925/26 no. 5

230
Conservator of Forests. Report on plantations in the Northern Territories of the Gold Coast. Accra, 1922. 7 p. (Sessional paper no. 6 of 1922/23) J741.G6H58 1922/23 no. 6

Incorrectly dated 1921/22; correction indicated on errata slip.

231
----- Report on the shea-butter areas in the Northern Territories of the Gold Coast. Accra, 1922. 10 p. (Sessional paper no. 8 of 1922/23)
J741.G6H58 1922/23 no. 8
Incorrectly dated 1921/22; correction indicated on errata slip.

232
----- Statement on the Gold Coast forests. Accra, 1923. 8, 2 p. (Sessional paper no. 1 of 1923/24)
J741.G6H58 1923/24 no. 1
On cover: N. C. McLeod, conservator of forests.

CONSTITUTION

Note: The following entries (items 233-41) include reports on constitutional reforms proposed or instituted in the period 1949-56. These items cover the Coussey Constitution of 1950, the Constitution of 1954, and background material on the discussions regarding independence.

233
Constitutional instruments; including the Northern Territories and Togoland orders in council. Accra, 1954. 57 p. DLC

234
The Government's proposals for constitutional reform. Accra, 1953. 74 p. JQ3032 1953.G6

235
The Government's revised constitutional proposals for Gold Coast independence. Accra [1956] 18 p. DLC-LL

236
The new constitution in outline. Accra, 1950. 11 p. DLC-LL

237
Committee on Constitutional Reform. Report to His Excellency the Governor, 1949. London H. M. Stationery Off., 1949. 103 p. illus.
JQ3023 1949.G7
J. H. Coussey, chairman.

238
Office of the Constitutional Adviser. Report. Accra, 1955. 8 p. JQ2751.G6

239
Public Relations Dept. The new constitution; general elections for the new Legislative Assembly. [Accra, 1950] 2 v. JQ3033.A5

240
----- The new constitution in outline. Accra, 1950. 11 p. DS

241
Nkrumah, Kwame. Revised constitutional proposals; speech delivered by the Prime Minister . . . in the Legislative Assembly on November 12th, 1956. [London, Information Section of the Gold Coast Office, 1956] 14 p. DS
Supplement to the Gold Coast today (item 471) v. 1, no. 24, Dec. 5, 1956.

COURTS (items 242-45)

See also items 32, 324-343.

242
Commission on Native Courts. Report. Accra, 1951. 43 p. DLC-LL
K. A. Korsah, chairman.

243
Courts. Fanti law report of decided cases on Fanti customary laws. Second selection, by John Mensah Sarbah. London, W. Clowes and Sons, Ltd., 1904. 189 p. DLC-LL
"Selected from the records of the appeal and divisional courts at Accra, Axim, Cape Coast Castle, and Elmina."–Pref.

244
Divisional Courts. Selected judgements of the Divisional Courts of the Gold Coast. London, Published by the Crown Agents for the Colonies on behalf of the Government of the Gold Coast. annual. DLC-LL
L.C. has 1921-25.

245
Full Court. Selected judgments. Accra, 1923-31. 4 v. DLC-LL
Title varies slightly.

246
Customs Dept. Report. Accra. annual. HF265.G6A32
Reports for -1928 issued by the department under an earlier name: Customs and Marine Departments.
Annual trade reports included with reports for 1909-26?
Reports for 1904-12, 1923, 1926 bound in L.C. under HF265.G6A3.
L.C. has 1904-12, 1923, 1926, 1928-30.

247
----- Customs tariff and customs house guide for merchants, shippers and others. Accra, 1929. 242 p. illus. DS

248
----- Trade report. Accra. annual. HF265.G6A3
Report for 1952 issued by the Office of the Government Statistician.
Reports for 1909-26 included in the report of the Customs Department (bound in L.C. under above call number).
L.C. has 1909-12, 1923, 1926-39, 1944, 1946-52.

249
Dept. of Agriculture. Report. Accra. annual. S338.G6A3
Reports for -1927/27? issued by the Dept. under an earlier name: Agricultural Dept.
Superseded by the Report (item 752) of the Dept. of Agriculture of Ghana.
L.C. had 1909-11, 1913, 1918, 1920-1925/26, 1927/28-1953/54.
See also item 32.

250
----- The Agricultural Department, Gold Coast Colony; short history of its institution and development. Accra, 1911. 41 p. S338.G6A5 1911
Issued by the department under an earlier name: Agricultural Dept.

251
----- Bulletin. no. 1-36; 1925-38. Accra. illus. S338.G6A2
L.C. has no. 2-24, 26-36.
The following individual titles have been identified:

1. Patterson, W. H. Suggestion for the control of white ants in buildings. 1925. DNAL
2. Auchinleck, G. G. Rainfall in the Gold Coast (summary to end of 1924). 1926. 18 p. illus.
3. Cotterall, G. S. Preliminary study of the life-history and habits of Sahlbergella singularis Hagl. and Sahlbergella theobroma Dist. 1926. 26 p.
4. Auchinleck, G. G. Yields of Cacao on experiment stations (summary to end of 1925), by G. B. Auchinleck and C. H. Knowles. 1926. 44 p.
5. Dade, H. A. "Collar crack" of cacao. 1927. 21 p. illus.
6. ----- Economic significance of cacao pod diseases and factors determining their incidence and control. 1927. 58 p. illus.
7. Yearbook, 1926. 1927. 111 p.
8. Auchinleck, G. G. Notes on a visit to the Netherlands Indies and the Federated Malay States. Part 1; the plantation of oil-palm industry in the East. 1927. 36 p.
9. ----- Notes on a visit to the Netherlands Indies and the Federated Malay States. Part 2; sugar, snow rubber, cinchona, nipa palm, budding and grafting. 1927. 36 p.
10. Bunting, R. H. Fungi affecting graminaceous plants of the Gold Coast. 1928. 51 p. illus.
11. ----- Cocoa diseases prescribed by the plants (injurious pests) ordinance. 1927. 39 p.
In English and Twi.
12. Cotterell, G. S. Cotton pests of Southern British Togoland and Trans-Volta District. 1928. 42 p.
13. Yearbook, 1927. 1928. 160 p.
14. Eady, G. H. Yields of Funtumia rubber on experiment stations, 1906-1928. 1928. 26 p.
15. Chamney, N. P. The climatology of the Gold Coast. 1928. 63 p. illus.
16. Yearbook, 1928. 1929. 301 p. illus.
17. Paterson, A. W. Studies in co-operation in India and Ceylon. 1929. 39 p.
18. Eady, G. H. Yields of hevea brasiliensis (para rubber) on experiment stations, 1891-1929. 1930. 110 p. illus.
19. Second Conference of West African Agricultural Officers. v. 1. Proceedings. 1930. 106 p.
20. ----- v. 2. Papers. 1930. 274 p.
21. The Agricultural and Forestry Training Centre. 1932. 46 p.

22. Yearbook, 1929. 1930. 373 p. illus.

23. Yearbook, 1930. 1931. 341 p. illus.

24. Recommendations concerning agricultural development and policy. Part A. Administration. 1932. 46 p.

25. Paterson, A. W. Agricultural co-operative societies; annual audit report, 1931/32. 1933. 33 p.

27. Muir, J. C. Agricultural co-operative societies; annual audit report, 1932/33. 1933. 33 p. illus.

28. Cotterell, G. S. Infestation of stored cocoa by weevil (Araecerus fasciculatus) and moth (Ephestia cautella). 1934. 14 p. illus.

29. Ackah, D. T. Lessons in elementary book-keeping for co-operative workers. 1934. 41 p.

30. Scott, J. L. Agricultural co-operative societies; annual audit report, 1933/34. 57 p.

31. Paterson, A. W. Agricultural co-operative societies; annual audit report, 1934/35. 51 p.

32. - - - - - Agricultural co-operative societies; annual audit report, 1935/36. 54 p.

33. Lynn, C. W. Report on a visit to Northern Nigeria to study mixed farming. 1937. 24 p.

34. - - - - - Agriculture in North Mamprusi. 1937. 93 p.

35. Steemson, B. T. Agricultural audit report, 1936/37. 1938. 46 p.

36. Wright, James. Cocoa Research Station, Tafo. Annual report. 1st; 1937/38. 36 p. illus.

252

- - - - - Cocoa disease control and replanting; monthly progress notes. [Accra] DNAL

253

- - - - - Cocoa disease control and replanting; quarterly progress report. July/Sept. 1954+ [Accra] DNAL

254

- - - - - The Cocoanut disease in the Keta area of the Gold Coast, by E. B. Martyn. Accra, 1954. 24 p. illus. DNAL

255

- - - - - Monthly news-letter. Accra? DNAL

256

- - - - - Quarterly newsletter. Accra. DLC

L.C. has 1954/56.

257

Dept. of Animal Health. Report. Accra. annual. SF719.G6A3

L.C. has 1936/37-1944/45, 1946/47-1954/55.

Dept. of Commerce. Handbook of trade and commerce.

See item 386.

258

Dept. of Co-operation. Report. Accra. annual. HD3561.A6G6

Vol. for 1954/55 issued by the dept. under a variant name: Registrar of Co-operative Societies.

Superseded by the Report (item 678) of the Dept. of Co-operation of Ghana.

L.C. has 1944/45-1954/55.

259

Dept. of External Affairs. Alphabetical list of Commonwealth representatives and consular officers and their staff in the Gold Coast. Accra. annual? JX1865.G6A3

L.C. has 1956-57.

260

Dept. of Recruitment and Training. A handbook for departmental training officers. Accra [1950?] 28 p. MBU

261

Dept. of Rural Water Development. Report. Accra. illus. annual. TD319.G6A32

Supersedes the Report (item 439) of the Water Supply Dept.

L.C. has 1950/51-1953/54.

Dept. of Social Welfare and Community Development.

Note: In 1950, the Dept. of Social Welfare and Housing (established in 1946) separated into the departments of Social Welfare and Housing. In 1952, the Department of Social Welfare became the Department of Social Welfare and Community Development.

262

Report. 1946/51+ Accra. illus. annual. HV449.G6A3

First report covers the period from the origin of the department to Mar. 31, 1951.

Cover title, 1946/51: Welfare and mass education in the Gold Coast.

L.C. has 1946/51-1954.

262a
----- Departmental objectives. [Accra] 1953. 44 p. MBU

263
----- Literacy campaign, 1952. Accra, 1952. 52 p. LC158.G6A53.

264
----- Plan for mass literacy and mass education. Accra, 1951. 44 p. illus. DLC
Issued by the department under an earlier name: Dept. of Social Welfare.

265
----- Problem children of the Gold Coast. Accra, 1955. 28 p. DLC

266
----- Urban welfare services. Accra, 1956. 9 p. MBU

Dept. of Soil and Land-Use Survey.
See also items 1043-55.

267
The application of the world land use survey scheme in the Gold Coast, by J. B. Willis. Kumasi, The Dept., 1955. 31 p. DLC

268
----- Bulletin. 1955+ Kumasi, The Dept. irregular. DNAL

269
----- The mechanization of peasant agriculture and the maintenance of soil fertility with bush fallows by C. F. Charter, Director, Soil and Land-Use Surveys. Paper submitted to the C. C. T. A. Conference on the Mechanization of Agriculture, Entebbe [Uganda] June 1955. Kumasi, 1955. 61. DLC

270
----- Miscellaneous papers. no. 1- May 1954+ [Kumasi?] irregular. DNAL

271
Dept. of Tsetse Control. Report. Accra. annual. RA641.T7G6
L.C. has 1951, 1952/53-1954/55.

DEVELOPMENT PLANNING

Note: The following entries (items 272-282) cover economic development plans of the Gold Coast for the period 1944-57. A comprehensive plan was initiated in 1946, followed by a revised plan (sometimes cited as the First Development Plan) in 1951. This plan was in turn replaced in 1957 by the Consolidated Development Plan (item 687) of the Ghana Government.

272
The Development plan, 1951; being a plan for the economic and social development of the Gold Coast. [Accra, 1951] 115 p. DLC

273
The Development plan, 1951; financial summaries. 6th ed. Accra [n.d.] 56 p. DLC
The 5th ed. (1954) is in MBU.

274
Development progress report, 1955. Accra, 1956. 46 p. illus. HN800.G6A45

275
Estimates of expenditure from development funds. -1956/57. [Accra] annual. HD4350.G6A24
Title varies: -1955/56, Estimated, development.
L.C. has 1954/55-1956/57.

276
General plan for development in the Gold Coast. Accra, 1944. 11 p. DLC

277
Progress report on the draft ten-year plan of development and welfare. Accra. irregular? J741.G6R15
L.C. has 1946/48.

278
Revised draft ten-year plan for the economic and social development of the Gold Coast, 1950-60. Accra, 1951. 112 l. IEN

279
Dept. of Agriculture. Development plans for the period 1946-56. Accra, 1946. 56 p. DNAL

280
----- Ten year development plan, 1949/50-1959/60. Accra, 1949. 80 p. DNAL

281
Ministry of Education and Social Welfare. Accelerated development plan for education, 1951. Accra, 1951. 23 p. illus. MBU

282
Survey Dept. The Gold Coast with Togoland under U. K. administration; Gold Coast Development plan, trunk roads and bridges. Accra, 1956. DLC-Map
Scale 1:1,500,000.

283
Education Dept. Report. Accra. annual. L675.G6A3
Superseded by Education report (item 774) of the Ministry of education of Ghana.
L.C. has 1936/37, 1941/42, 1947/48-1954/55.
See also item 32.

284
----- David Livingstone; illustrations from the tableaux in the Scottish National Memorial, Blantyre, Scotland. Accra, 1930. 14 p. CtY

285
----- Progress in education in the Gold Coast. [Accra, 1953] 20 p. illus. L675.G6A5

286
----- Village health; a pamphlet for teachers. Accra, 1932. 14 p. illus. CtY
Issued in cooperation with the Health Branch of the Medical Dept.

ESTIMATES AND FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (items 287-92)

287
Despatches relating to the estimates of revenue and expenditure. Accra. annual. J741.G6H62 subser.
Issued as Sessional papers of the Legislative Council.
L.C. has 1936/37-1937/38.

288
Financial statement; a statement of revenue and expenditure. Accra. annual. HJ81L.A28
L.C. has 1954/55-1956/57.

289
Gold Coast annually recurrent estimates. Accra. HJ81L.A246
Title varies: 1914?- Estimates of revenue and expenditure; -1953/54, Gold Coast estimates (varies slightly); 1954/55-1955/56, Gold Coast annually recurrent estimates including road fund estimates.
Superseded by the Annually recurrent estimates (item 581) of Ghana.
L.C. has 1914-15, 1926/27, 1929/30-1933/34, 1948/49. 1952/53-1956/57.

290
Revenue and expenditure of local governments in the Colony, Ashanti, and the Northern Territories. Accra. annual. HJ9081L.A2
Issued as Sessional papers of the Legislative Council (later Legislative Assembly).
L.C. has 1948/49 (Sessional paper no. 3 of 1949).

291
Legislative Assembly. Select Committee on the Estimates. Report. Accra. annual. J741.G6H6 subser.
Issued as Sessional papers of the Legislative Council (later Legislative Assembly).
Title varies slightly.
Some issues accompanied by supplements.
L.C. has 1936-50, 1953.

292
Railway and Harbour Authority. Estimates of the Gold Coast Railway, Takoradi Harbour, and Accra Harbour, other ports and lighthouses. Accra. annual. NNC
Title varies slightly.

293
Fisheries Dept. Report. Accra. annual. SH125.G6A32
Title varies: 1948- Report on fisheries development.
Superseded by the Report (item 765) of the Fisheries Department of Ghana.
L.C. has 1947-1954-55.

294
Forestry Dept. Report. 1923/24-1955/56? Accra. annual. SD103.G6A3
Superseded by the Report (item 768) of the Forestry Department of Ghana.

351-070 O - 69 - 3

294 (continued)
L.C. has 1940/41-1955/56.
See also item 32.

295
----- Bulletin. no. 1+ 1935?+ [Accra] irregular. DNAL

296
----- The Development and problems of forest management and the progress of silvicultural research in the Closed Forest Zone of the Gold Coast. Accra, 1952. 25 p. DNAL

297
----- Draft of first descriptive checklist of the Gold Coast. Compiled by members of the Gold Coast Forest Department and revised by the staff of the Imperial Forestry Institute Herbarium. Oxford, Imperial Forestry Institute, 1937. 152 l. DNAL
Issued by the department under a variant name: Forest Dept.

298
----- Empire forests and the war. Accra, 1947. 49 p. DNAL
Issued by the department under a variant name: Forest Dept.

299
----- Forestry in the Northern Territories of the Gold Coast. Accra, 1945. 12 p. DNAL
Issued by the department under an earlier name: Conservator of Forests.

300
----- Gold Coast timbers. [Accra, 1949?] 34 p. illus. SD530.G6 1949

301
----- ----- Compiled with the assistance of officers of the Forestry Department and edited by the Chief Conservator of Forests, Captain R. C. Marshall. Accra, 1941. 45 p. SD530.G6 1941

302
----- Silvicultural notes on some of the more important Gold Coast trees, comp. by D. Kinloch, ed. by R. C. Marshall. Accra, 1945. 70 p. illus. CtY
"A companion volume to Gold Coast timbers, published in 1941."

303
----- Statement as required for the British Empire Forestry Conference. London, 1920. 18 p. DNAL
Issued by the department under and earlier name: Conservator of Forests.

304
----- Statement prepared for the British Commonwealth Conference, 1957. Accra, 1957. 26 p. DNAL

305
Game Dept. Report. Accra. annual. SK575.G6A32
L.C. has 1947/48, 1950/51-1951/52.

306
Geological Survey. Report of the Director. 1913-1954/55. Accra. annual. QE327.G6A3
Reports for 1940/41-1945/46 issued in combined form.
Title varies slightly.
Superseded by the Report (item 710) of the director of the Geological Survey of Ghana.
L.C. has 1924/25-1954/55 (scattered issued wanting)
See also item 32.

----- Bulletin.
See item 711.

307
----- Geological map of the Gold Coast. Accra, Survey Dept., 1934. 2 maps. DLC-M
Scale 1:500,000.

308
----- The geology and mineral resources of the Gold Coast. [Accra, 1938?] 11 p. illus. DI-GS
Signed: N. R. Junner, director, Geological Survey.

309
----- Memoir. no. 1+ 1925+ Accra. irregular.
The following numbers in this series have been identified:
1. Whitelaw, Oliver A. L. The geological and mining features of the Tarkwa-Abosso goldfield; with appendix, report on the microscopical examination of rocks of the Tarkwa-Abosso goldfield,

by Major N. R. Junner. [Colchester, Eng.] Benham, 1929. 46 p. illus. TN427.G6W5

2. Junner, Norman R. The geology of the Obuasi goldfield. London, Watford, 1932. TN427.G6J8

3. Cooper, William G. G. The geology of the Prestea goldfield. Colchester, Benham, 1934. 20 p. illus. TN427.G6C6

4. Junner, Norman R. Gold in the Gold Coast; with appendix, Gold Coast laws and their effect on mining, by R. P. Wild. Colchester, Benham, 1935. 76 p. illus. TN427.G6J82

5. Service, Harold. The geology of the Nsuta manganese ore deposits; with appendix microscopical features of Gold Coast manganese ores, by J. A. Dunn. London, Milner, 1943. 32 p. illus. QE327.G6S4

6. Junner, Norman R. The Tarkwa goldfield, by N. R. Junner, T. Hirst, H. Service. London, Milner, 1942. 75 p. illus. TN427.G6J85

7. ----- Reports on the geology and hydrology of the coastal area east of the Akwapim range, by Norman R. Junner and D. A. Bates. Accra, 1945. 23 p. illus. QE327.G6J87

8. ----- The geology and hydrology of the Voltaian basin, by Norman R. Junner and Thomas Hirst. Accra, 1946. 51 p. QE327.G6J82

9. Reports on the Bibiani goldfield. [Colchester, Benham, 1946] 29 p. illus. QE327.G6A5 1946

Contents.—Pt. 1. The geology of the field, by Thomas Hirst.—Pt. 2. The gold mines and the gold prospects, by Norman R. Junner.

310

----- Report on the discovery of diamonds at Abomoso, north west of Kibbi, Eastern Province, Gold Coast. Accra, 1919. 40 p. DI-GS

311

----- Reports on the water supply of the coastal area of the Eastern Province of the Gold Coast Colony. Accra, 1931. 19 p. (Sessional paper no. 27 of 1931/32) J741.G6H58

At head of title: Department of Geological Survey.

Government Archives Office.

Note: Apparently replaced in 1955 by the National Archives (items 843-45).

312

An exhibition of historical documents; catalogue. Accra, 1954. 11 p. DLC

313

Governor. Address on the occasion of the opening of the Legislative Assembly. Accra. annual. J741.G6N16

Title varies: -1950, Address on the occasion of the opening of the Legislative Council (varies slightly).

L.C. has the following speeches, with name of speaker indicated:

1933. Sir T. S. Thomas, Governor.

1938, 1940. Sir Arnold W. Hodson, Governor.

1942. Sir George E. London, Acting Governor.

1945-47. Sir Alan C. Burns, Governor.

1949. Robert Scott, Officer Administering the Government.

1954-56. no name given (probably Sir Charles N. Arden-Clarke, Governor).

314

Governor, 1904-1909 (Rodger). Address delivered by His Excellency the governor, when presenting to the Legislative council the annual estimates for the year 1910. [Accra, 1909] 10 p. HJ81.L7 1909

315

Governor, 1919-1927 (Guggisberg). The Gold Coast. A review of the events of 1920-1926 and the prospects of 1927-1928. By His Excellency Brigadier-General Sir Frederick Gordon Guggisberg, governor. Accra, 1927. 347 p. illus. DT511.A3 1927

316

----- The Gold Coast. A review of the events of 1924-1925. And the prospects of 1925-1926. Accra, 1925. DT511.A3 1925

317

Income Tax Dept. Report. 1944/45-1953/54. Accra. annual. HJ4794.G6A3

Began publication with combined report for 1944/45-1945/46.

Superseded by the Report (item 631) of the Income Tax Dept. of Ghana.

L.C. has 1947/48-1948/49, 1951/52-1953/54.

Industrial Development Corporation
See items 466-67.

318
Information Services Dept. Advance of a technique; information services in the Gold Coast. [Accra, 1956] 15 p. DLC

319
----- Bulletin. no. 1+ [Accra, 1939?+ CtY
No. 1+ issued by the department under an earlier name: Dept. of Information.
May have been superseded by the Gold Coast bulletin (item 459).

320
----- Golden harvest; the story of the Gold Coast cocoa industry. With a foreword by A. Casely-Hayford. Accra, 1953. 56 p. illus. SB267.G6

321
----- The Volta River project; what it means to you. London, Purnell [n.d.] 32 p. DLC
May be identical to no. 837.

Labour Dept.
Note: In 1953, the department merged with the Ministry of Labour, which later came under the Ministry of Trade and Labour (items 385-86)

322
Report. -1952/53? Accra. annual. HD8791.G6A35
Superseded by the Report (item 385) of the Ministry of Labour.
L.C. has 1944/45, 1948/49, 1951/52.

323
Lands Dept. Report. Accra. annual. HD990.G7A3
L.C. has 1951-1953/54.
See also item 32.

LAWS, STATUTES, ETC. (items 324-42)

Note: This guide records compilations of Gold Coast, Ashanti, and Northern Territories laws, statues, etc., but not separate pieces of legislation. Individual bills, ordinances, proclamations, and other forms of legislation are recorded regularly in the Gold Coast gazette (item 74) and its supplements and are cited in the Blue book (item 4).

324
Laws, statutes, etc. Annual volume of the laws of the Gold Coast, containing all legislation enacted during the year. 1939-52. Accra. DLC-LL
Title varies slightly. Superseded by the Annual volume of the ordinances of the Gold Coast and Subsidiary legislation (item 342).
L.C. has 1939, 1942-52.

325
----- Annual volume of the ordinances of the Gold Coast enacted during the year. 1953-56? Accra. DLC-LL
Supersedes in part the Annual volume of the laws of the Gold Coast.
Superseded by the Annual volume of the ordinances and acts of Ghana (item 729).
L.C. has 1953-56.

326
----- Handbook for native courts in the Colony. Accra, 1956. 63 p. MBU

327
----- The laws of the Gold Coast Colony, containing the ordinances of the colony and the orders, proclamations, regulations, rules and bye-laws made thereunder in force on the 1st day of January, 1928, together with the letters patent and royal instructions and the principal imperial statutes and orders of the Sovereign-in-Council relating to the colony. Rev. ed. Prepared under the authority of the Revised edition of the laws ordinance, 1928, by Ernest Gardiner Smith. London, Published for the government of the Gold Coast by the Crown agents for the Colonies, 1928. 3 v.. DLC-LL

328
----- The laws of the Gold Coast Colony, containing the ordinances of the Gold Coast Colony and the orders, proclamations, rules, regulations and bye-laws made thereunder in force on the 31st day of December, 1919, and the principal imperial statutes, orders in council, letters patent and royal instructions relating to the Gold Coast Colony. Rev. ed., prepared under the authority of the "Revised edition of the laws ordinance, 1920," by Donald Kingdon. London, Waterlow, 1920. 3 v. DLC-LL

Contents.—v. 1. Ordinances; chapters 1-100; —v. 2. Ordinances; chapters 101-197, index to v. 1-2.—v. 3. Orders, proclamations, rules, regulations and bye-laws made under the ordinances of the Colony and the principal imperial statutes, orders in council, letters patent, and royal instructions relating to the Colony.

329

----- The laws of the Gold Coast, containing the ordinances of the Gold Coast, the Gold Coast Colony, Ashanti, the Northern Territories, and Togoland under United Kingdom trusteeship, enacted on or before the 31st day of December 1951. Rev. ed., prepared under the Revised edition of the laws ordinance, 1951, by Percy Alexander McElwaine. London, C. F. Roworth, Govt. printers for the purposes of this edition; obtainable from the Govt. Printer, Accra, 1954-56.
DLC-LL

Vols. 6-9 have title: The laws of the Gold Coast, containing subsidiary legislation made under the ordinances of the Gold Coast, the Gold Coast Colony, Ashanti, the Northern Territories, and Togoland under United Kingdom trusteeship, enacted on or before the 31st day of December 1954, and including Imperial statutes, Orders of Her Majesty in Council, Letters patent and Royal instructions relating to the Gold Coast.

Vols. 6-9 edited by Patrick Francis Branigan.

Contents.—v. 1. Ordinances, chapters 1-24.—v. 2. Ordinances, chapters 25-88.—v. 3. Ordinances, chapters 89-166.—v. 4. Ordinances, chapters 167-224.—v. 5. Ordinances, chapters 225-272.—v. 6. Letters patent, royal instructions, imperial statutes, orders of Her Majesty in council relating to the Gold Coast, and subsidiary legislation thereunder and under ordinances 1952-1954.—v. 7. Subsidiary legislation, chapters 1-50.—v. 8. Subsidiary legislation, chapters 51-150.—v. 9. Subsidiary legislation, chapters 151-272.

Note: Vol. 6 includes pertinent legislation of the Gold Coast Constitution of 1954.

330

----- ----- Supplement. 1952/54. Accra, 1955. 2v.
DLC-LL

331

----- The laws of the Gold Coast (including Togoland under British Mandate) containing the ordinances of the Gold Coast, the Gold Coast Colony, Ashanti, the Northern territories, and Togoland under British mandate, and subsidiary legislation thereunder enacted on or before the 1st day of September 1936 together with the letters patent and royal instruction, and the principal acts of the imperial Parliament and orders of His Majesty in Council relating to the Gold Coast (including Togoland under British mandate). Rev. ed., prepared under statutory authority by Leslie Ernest Vivian M'Carthy. Accra, 1937. 4 v. DLC-LL

Contents.—1-2. Ordinances.—3. Subsidiary legislation.—4. Letters patent, royal instructions, imperial statutes, and orders in Council.

332

----- ----- Index to vols. I, II, III, IV. Accra, 1937. 211 p. DLC-LL

333

----- Mining regulations handbook. 1952 ed. Accra [n.d.] 100 p. DLC-LL

334

----- ----- 1935 ed. Accra [1935] 1 v. (various pagings) DLC-LL

335

----- 1939 supplement to the revised edition of the laws of the Gold Coast containing the ordinances and subsidiary legislation enacted between the 2nd day of September, 1936 and the 31st day of December, 1938, inclusive; prepared under the authority of the revised edition of the laws (annual supplements) ordinance, 1938, by the Attorney-General of the Gold Coast. Accra, 1939. 579 p.
DLC-LL

336

----- Ordinances in force, June 1898, with an appendix containing rules under ordinances, orders in council, etc., orders of the Queen in council, letters patent, and various acts of Parliament in force in the Colony, and an index. Prepared by Sir William Brandford Griffith. London, Stevens, 1898. NN

337

----- Ordinances of the Gold Coast, Ashanti, North-

337 (continued)
ern Territories, and Togoland under British mandate. Accra. annual. DLC-LL

Title varies: 1910?– Ordinances of the Gold Coast, Ashanti and Northern Territories;

–1931, Ordinances of the Gold Coast, Ashanti and Northern Territories, and the British sphere of Togoland.

L.C. has 1910-17, 1926-27, 1931-36.

338
----- Ordinances of the Gold Coast Colony and the rules and orders thereunder in force 31st March, 1903; an appendix containing the letters patent; the imperial orders in Council, and various acts of Parliament in force in the colony, and an index. Also the ordinances, &c., in force in Ashanti and the Northern Territories of the Gold Coast. Prepared under the authority of "The reprint of statutes ordinance, 1903" by Sir William Brandford Griffith. London, Stevens, 1903. 2 v. DLC-LL

339
----- The Ordinances of the Gold Coast Colony, with the rules and orders made thereunder, in force on the 31st day of December, 1909. Rev. ed. with appendix and index, prepared under the authority of "The reprint of statutes ordinance, 1909," by Frederic Harrison Gough. London, Waterlow, 1910. 3 v. DLC-LL

Contents.–v. 1. 1874-92.–v. 2. 1892-1906. –v. 3. 1907-09, appendix and index.

340
----- Ordinances of the settlements on the Gold Coast and of the Gold Coast Colony, in force April 7th, 1887, with appendix [of] rules, orders in council, and proclamations. London, 1887. 777 p. MH

Compiled by Sir William B. Griffith.

341
----- Proclamations, commissions, orders-in-council, miscellaneous orders, rules and orders by the Governor. Accra. annual. DLC-LL

Title varies slightly.

L.C. has 1928-36.

342
----- Subsidiary legislation; proclamations, orders, rules, regulations and other legal notifications. 1953?-56? Accra. annual. DLC-LL

Supersedes in part the Annual volume of the laws of the Gold Coast containing all legislation (item 324).

Superseded by Subsidary legislation; proclamat ions, orders, rules, regulations and other legal notifications (item 736) issued by Ghana.

L.C. has 1954-56.

343
----- Supplement to the Revised edition of The laws of the Gold Coast, 1928, and to the Revised edition of The laws of Ashanti, the British sphere of Togoland and the Northern Territories of the Gold Coast, 1928. Containing the amendments and additions to the laws made since 1st January, 1928. Compiled by Ernest Gardiner Smith. Accra, 1929. 2 v. DLC-LL

Contents.–1. Containing the amendments and additions to the ordinances.–2. Containing the amendments and additions to the subsidiary legislation.

344
Laws, statutes, etc. (Indexes) Analytical index to the ordinances regulating the civil and criminal procedure of the Gold Coast Colony and of the Colony of Lagos, by Smalman Smith. London, Stevens, 1888. 119 p. DLC-LL

Legislative Assembly.

Note: Established in 1951, the assembly replaced the Legislative Council. On March 6, 1957, it was replaced by the National Assembly of Ghana.

345
Debates. 1951-4/5 Mar. 1957. Accra. irregular. J741.G6H22

Supersedes the Debates (item 352) of the Legislative Council.

Superseded by the Parliamentary debates; official report (item 737) of the National Assembly of Ghana.

L.C. has 1951-57 (scattered issues wanting).

346
----- List of members (showing parties and constituencies) [Accra] irregular? DS

347
----- [Sessional paper] Accra. irregular.
J741.G6H62
Supersedes the Sessional paper (item 354) of the Legislative Council.
Note: Sessional papers of the Legislative Assembly are listed in this guide under their individual titles or under the names of the commissions or committees which prepared them. They can be identified by consulting the Index to this guide under the heading, Legislative Assembly (Gold Coast), Sessional papers.

348
----- Sessional review of the 1955-56 session. Accra, 1956. 4 p. NNC

349
Legislative Assembly. Select Committee Appointed to Consider and Advise on Plans for a New Legislative Building. Report. 1st+ 1951?+ Accra. annual?
NA4415.G5A3
L.C. has 2nd report, 1952.

350
Legislative Assembly. Select Committee on Federal System of Government and Second Chamber. Report; together with the proceedings of the committee, minutes of evidence, and an appendix. Accra, 1955. 198 p. illus. DS

351
Legislative Assembly. Select Committee on the Lidbury Report. Report. Accra, 1952. 28 p. (Sessional paper no. 3 of 1952) J741.G6H62
See also item 1192.

Legislative Council.
Note: Established in 1850, the council was replaced in 1951 by the Legislative Assembly.

352
Debates. -1950. Accra. irregular. J741.G6H2
Superseded by the Debates (item 345) of the Legislative Assembly.
L.C. has 1914/15-1950.

353
----- Minutes. Accra. annual. J741.G6H58
Title varies: -1932/33, Minutes and sessional papers.
L.C. has 1916/17-1920/21, 1922/23-1945.
Note: Many of the sessional papers are listed separately in this guide.

354
----- [Sessional paper] Accra. irregular.
J741.G6H6
Superseded by the Sessional paper (item 347) of the Legislative Assembly.
L.C. has 1916/17-1920/21, 1922/23-1932/33, 1945-47 (scattered issues).
Note: Sessional papers issued in the period 1916/17-1932/33 are bound in the Library of Congress with the Minutes of the Council under the call number J741.G6H58. In this guide, sessional papers are listed under their individual titles or under the names of the commissions or committees which prepared them. They can be identified by consulting the Index under the heading, Legislative Council (Gold Coast), Sessional papers.

355
----- Standing rules and orders. Accra, 1923. 34 p. MH-L

356
Legislative Council. Select Committee Appointed to Examine the Questions of Elections and Constituencies. Report. Accra, 1950. 43 p. (Sessional paper no. 5 of 1950) NNC
F. K. Ewart, chairman.
Includes a minority report, "The franchise in the North," by J. B. Danquah, p. 39-43.

357
Legislative Council. Select Committee Appointed to Make Recommendation Concerning Local Government in Ashanti. Report. [Accra, 1951] 64 p. illus. JS7649.G62A46
W. H. Beeton, chairman.

358
Legislative Council. Select Committee on Local Government. Report. [Accra, 1951] 52 p.
JS7649.G62A47

359
Legislative Council. Select Committee on the Estimates. Report. Accra. annual. J741.G6H58
Issued as sessional papers.
L.C. has 1921/22-1932/33 (bound with the Minutes of the Legislative Council).

360
Legislative Council. Select Committee on the Africanisation of the Public Service. Report. Accra, 1950. 45 p. (Sessional paper no. 1 of 1950) NNC

361
Legislative Council. Select Committee to Consider the Provisions of the Regulation of Employment Bill. Report. Accra, 1920. 5 p. (Sessional paper no. 2 of 1920/21) J741.G6H58 1920/21 no. 2

362
Legislative Council. Select Committee to Examine the Question of the Abandonment of the Criterion of Past Performance and the Substitution therefor of a Suitable Alternative System. Report. Accra, 1947. 4 p. (Sessional paper no. 7 of 1947) DLC

363
Legislative Council. Standing Finance Committee. Report. Accra. annual. HJ81L.A53
L.C. has 1937-38.
Note: In the period 1922-32, reports of the committee were issued periodically (several times a year) as sessional papers of the Legislative Council. In L.C., they are bound under the call number J741.G6H58.

364
----- Report on special warrants with minutes of the proceedings; held on Thursday, the 28th March, 1929. Accra, 1929. 14 p. (Sessional paper no. 1 of 1929/30) J741.G6H58 1929/30 no. 1

365
Library Board. Report. 1950/51-1955/56. Accra. illus. annual. Z858.G6A3
Superseded by Report (item 743) of the Ghana Library Board.
L.C. has 1950/51-1955/56.

366
Medical Dept. Report. -1952. Accra. annual. RA352.G6A32
Supersedes the Report (item 371) of the Medical Officer of Health?
Superseded by the Report (item 380) of the Ministry of Health.
L.C. has 1945, 1949-52.

367
----- Bulletin of infectious diseases. Accra. monthly. DNLM
Superseded by publication of the same title (item 786) issued by the Ministry of Health of Ghana.

368
----- The Gold coast handbook of nursing. Accra, 1943. 82 p. illus. RT41.G58 1943
"First edition, 1933, Second edition, 1942, reprinted September 1943."

369
----- ----- Children's section. Accra, Director of Medical Service [1937] 39 p. illus. RT91.G57 1937

370
----- ----- Report on yellow fever during the year. Accra. DNLM

371
Medical Officer of Health. Report. Accra. annual?
Report for 1922 issued as Sessional paper no. 8 of 1923/24 (J741.G6H58).
Superseded by Report of the Medical Dept? (item 366)
See also item 32.

372
----- Report on the health of the municipality of Accra for the year 1921. Accra, 1923. 56 p. illus. (Sessional paper no. 16 of 1922/23) J741.G6H58 1922/23 no. 16

373
Meteorological Service. Annual summary of observations in the Gold Coast. Accra. DLC
Superseded by the Annual summary of observations in Ghana (item 746).
L.C. has 1951-56.

374
Mines Board of Inquiry. Report. Accra, 1956. 139 p. illus. HD6869.M5H6

375
Mines Dept. Report. 1903/04-1954/55. Accra. illus. annual. TN119.G6A3
Publication suspended, 1940/41-1944/45.
Title varies: 1903/04?-1922/23, Report on the mining industry.
Superseded by Report (item 751) of the Mines Dept. of Ghana.
L.C. has 1923/24, 1927/28-1938/39, 1947/48-1954/55.
See also item 32.

376
----- Mining in the Gold Coast. [Accra, 1938] 8 p. illus. DI-GS
Signed: H. G. Mountain, chief inspector of mines, Tarkwa, Gold Coast, 28th January 1938.

377
Ministry of Finance. Economic survey. Accra, Office of the Govt. Statistician. annual. HC517.G6A32
Superseded by the Economic survey (item 617) of the Ministry of Finance of Ghana.
L.C. has 1952-55.

378
----- A survey of some economic matters. [Accra] 1952. 31 p. illus. HC517.G6A53 1952

379
----- ----- Rev. ed. [Accra, Office of the Govt. Statistician; to be purchased from the Govt. Print. Dept., Publications Branch] 1952. 31 p. illus. HC517.G6A53 1952a

380
Ministry of Health. Report. 1953-54. Accra. annual. RA552.G6A32
Supersedes Report (item 366) of the Medical Dept.
Superseded by Report (item 785) of the Ministry of Health of Ghana.
L.C. has 1953054.

381
Ministry of Local Government. Brief progress report on the introduction of a reformed local government system in the Gold Coast. Accra, 1952. 10 p. DS

382
----- Local government reform in outline; being a summary of the three reports on local government reform and of the related proposals concerning regional administration. With a foreword by the Minister of Local Government, E. O. Asafu-Adjaye. Accra, Public Relations Dept., 1951. 41 p. JS7649.G62A5

383
----- Local government staff regulations. made under the Local Government Ordinance, 1951, section 130. Accra, 1951. MBU

383a
----- The new local government; urban, local and district councils explained. [Accra, 1952?] 23 p. illus. MBU

384
----- Standing orders for local authorities. Accra, 1952. 1 v. (unpaged) MBU

385
Ministry of Trade and Labour. Report. Accra. annual. HD8791.G6A36
Supersedes the Report (item 322) of the Labour Dept.
Report for 1953/54 issued by the ministry under an earlier name: Ministry of Labour.
Superseded in part by the report (item 724) of the Ministry of Labour of Ghana?
L.C. has 1953/54 (bound under HD8791.G6A35).

386
----- Handbook of trade and commerce. [1st+ ed.; 1951+ [Accra] annual (irregular) HF3899.G6A3
Vol. for 1951-52 issued by the Ministry of Commerce, industry and Mines; 1953 by the Dept. of Commerce.
L.C. has 1st-4th ed., 1951-55.

National Archives
See items 843-45.

387
Office of the Government Statistician. Annual report on external trade and shipping and aircraft movements. -1955-56. Accra. HF266.G6A33
Reports for 1955-56 issued in combined form; 1954-1955-56 issued in 2 parts called v. 1-2.
Title varies: -1952, Trade report.
Report for 1955-56 published by the Office of the Government Statistician of Ghana and the term Ghana is used throughout to refer to the area covered.
Supplements accompany some volumes.
Superseded by the Annual report on external trade of Ghana and report on shipping and aircraft movements and cargo loaded and unloaded (item 611).
L.C. has 1949, 1952-1955-56.

----- Monthly accounts relating to external trade of the Gold Coast and report of shipping and aircraft movements and cargo unloaded and loaded.
See item 619.

388
----- Monthly statistical bulletin of the Gold Coast. no. -36; -Dec. 1951. Accra. HA1977.G6A26
Superseded in Apr. 1952 by the Office's Economic and statistical bulletin of the Gold Coast (later Ghana. Office of the Government Statistician. Digest of statistics.) (item 627).
L.C. has July-Sept., Dec. 1951.

389
----- Statistics of external trade and shipping and aircraft movements, 1935-1953. [Accra] 1956. 1 v. (various pagings) (Statistical abstracts, no. 1) HA1977.G6A32 no. 1

390
Police Dept. Report. Accra, annual. HV7648.G6A3
L.C. has 1931/32, 1933/34-1937/38, 1950/51.
See also item 32.

391
Posts and Telegraphs Dept. Report. Accra. annual. HE7346.G6A3
L.C. has 1942/43, 1948/49-1955.
See also item 32.

392
----- Annual report on the Gold Coast Post Office Savings Bank including savings certificates. Accra. HG1956.G6A32
L.C. has 1954/55-1956/57.

393
----- Post Office directory of letter box renters. [Accra] DT511.A326
L.C. has Jan. 31, 1949.

394
----- Post Office handbook. [Accra?] annual? HE7350.G6A3
Includes supplement.
L.C. has 1940, 1950, 1956.

395
Printing Dept. Catalogue of government publications (official and non-official) obtainable from the Government Printing Dept. new issue, no. 1+ Jan. 1939+ Accra. irregular. Z3553.G6G6
L.C. has no. 1-3, Jan. 1939-Dec. 1941.
Note: Lists of available publications also appear periodically in the Gold Coast gazette (item 74).
See also item 32.

396
Prisons Dept. Report. Accra. annual. HV8464.G6A25
May have been superseded by the agency's Report on the treatment of offenders.
L.C. has 1940/41-1944/45.
See also item 32.

397
----- Report on the treatment of offenders. -1954/55. Accra. annual. HV8464.G6A3
Superseded the agency's Report?
Superseded by the Report on the treatment of offenders (item 927) of the Prisons Dept. of Ghana.
L.C. has 1947/48-1954/55.

398
Public Relations Dept. Achievement in the Gold Coast; aspects of development in a British West African Territory. Accra, 1951. 96 p. illus. DT511.A312 1951

399
----- The Gold Coast; a brief description for presentation at the Gold Coast stand, British Industries Fair. Accra. illus. annual. HC517.G6A3
L.C. has 1949-51

400
----- Know your council; a brief account of the Sekondi-Takoradi Town Council. Accra, 1950. 15 p. illus. DS

401
----- Local government reform in outline, being a summary of the three reports on local government reform and of the related proposals concerning regional administration. Accra, 1951. 41 p. DS

402
----- Public relations in the Gold Coast; our job and how we do it. Accra, 1950. 64 p. illus. DS

403
----- Wealth in wood; a brief description of forestry and the timber industry in the Gold Coast. Accra, 1950. 23 p. illus. SD242.G6A5 1950

404
Public Works Dept. Report. -1954/55. Accra. annual. HD4350.G6A32
Superseded by the Report (item 929) of the Public Works Dept. of Ghana.
L.C. has 1953/54-1954/55.

405
Public Works Dept. Hydrological Survey Branch. The Gold Coast with Togoland under U. K. administration; hydrological survey areas and river gauge stations of the Gold Coast. Accra, Survey Dept. [n.d.] DLC-Map
Scale 1:1,500,000.

406
----- The Gold Coast with Togoland under U. K. administration; major river catchment areas of the Gold Coast. Accra, Survey Dept. [n.d.] DLC-Map
Scale 1:1,500,000.

407
Railway and Harbour Administration. Administration report. 1923/24-1955/56. Takoradi, Govt. Printing Dept. (Takoradi Branch) illus. annual. HE3419.G6A3
At head of title, 1923/24-1927/28, Gold Coast Railway; 1935/36-1949/50, Gold Coast Railway, Takoradi Harbour, Accra Harbour and other ports and lighthouses.
Superseded by the Administration report of the Ghana Railway and Harbours (item 932) issued by the Ghana Railway and Harbours Administration.
L.C. has 1923/24-1938/39, 1947/48-1955/56.
See also item 32.

408
----- Gold Coast railway. London, Waterlow [1925] 130 p. illus. NN
On cover: British Empire Exhibition, 1925.
Issued by the Authority under an apparent variant name: Railway Dept.

409
----- Gold Coast Railway official tariff book. Takoradi. HE3419.G6A35
L.C. has no. 3, Dec. 1, 1948.

410
----- War activities [of the] Gold Coast and Takoradi Harbour, 1939-45. Accra, 1946. 16 p. illus. IRN

Registrar of Co-operative Societies
See item 258.

411
Survey Dept. Report. Accra. illus. annual. GA76.G6A3
Publication suspended 1915-18.
L.C. has 1908-12, 1929/30-1931/32; more complete holdings in DI-GS.
See also item 32.

412
----- Atlas of the Gold Coast. Accra [1928?] [27] l. illus. G2700.G65 1928
L.C. also has 2d. ed., 1935., 5th ed., 1949.

413
----- Cape Coast. [Accra?] 1928+ maps (part. col.) G8854s.C3 1.G6
Scale 1:1,250; 1 inch to 104.16 feet.

414
----- Catalogue of maps. 1st ed., Aug. 1930. Accra, The Dept., 1930. illus. Z6027.G62A

415
----- ----- 4th ed., January 1939. Accra, The Dept., 1939. 6 l. illus. Z6027.A2G6 1939

416
----- ----- 5th ed. June 1946. Accra [1946] [6] p. illus. Z6027.G6A5 1946

417
----- General map of the Gold Coast and its dependencies and that part of Togoland mandated to Great Britain. [Accra, 1923?] DLC-Map
Scale 1:1,000,000.

418
----- Geological map of the Gold Coast and Togoland under British Trusteeship. Accra, The Dept., 1955. DLC-Map
Scale 1:1,000,000.

419
----- The Gold Coast. Accra, Survey Headquarters, 1950. DLC-Map
Scale 1:4,000,000.

420
----- Gold Coast 1:125,000. London, W. & A. K. Johnston, 1907-08. 34 col. maps. G8850s 125.G6
Scale 1:125,000.
Covers the southern portion of Ghana.
Accompanied by an index map with title: Index map to sheets of the 1:125,000 map of the Gold Coast and Ashanti.
In margins: Index to adjoining sheets.–Notes on orthography.

421
----- Gold Coast; air route map. Accra, Survey Headquarters, 1937. DLC-Map
Scale 1:500,000.
2 maps.

422
----- The Gold Coast and that part of Togoland mandated to Great Britain. Accra, Survey Headquarters, 1944. DLC-Map
6 maps.
Scale 1:400,000.

423
----- The Gold Coast and that part of Togoland under U. K. Trusteeship. 5th ed. Accra, Survey Headquarters, 1948. DLC-Map
Scale 1:400,000.

424
----- Gold Coast road traffic, 1955-1956. Accra? 1956? DLC-Map
Scale 1:1,500,000.

425
----- The Gold Coast with Togoland under U. K. Trusteeship. Accra, The Dept., 1948. DLC-Map
Scale 1:1,500,000.
L.C. also has editions of 1949, 1954-56.

426
----- The Gold Coast with Togoland under U. K. Trusteeship. 9th ed. Accra, Survey Headquarters, 1949. DLC-Map
Scale 1:1,000,000.

427
----- Magnetic observations in the Gold Coast. Accra, 1932. 5 p. illus. QC825.6G6 1932

428
----- Modified atlas of the Gold Coast. 1st ed. Accra, 1947. [8] l. (chiefly col. maps) DLC-Map

429
----- Records. London [etc.] 1929+ illus. QB296.G75A45
Contents.–Report on three chains of triangulation surveyed in the southern part of the colony during the years 1924, 1925 and 1926, by Captain J. C. Wood.

430
----- Road map of the Gold Coast. Accra, Survey Headquarters. DLC-Map
Scale 1:500,000.
L.C. has editions of 1927, 1937, 1940, 1949, and 1954.

431
----- Tables for use in the department. 2d ed. Accra, 1935. 55 p. illus. TA552.G5 1935
At head of title: Gold Coast survey.

432
----- Technical instructions for the Cadastral branch. 2d ed., 1936. Accra, 1936. 126 p. illus. TA551.G6 1936
At head of title: Gold Coast survey.

433
----- Technical instructions for the Topographical Branch 1st ed. Accra, 1931. 57 p. illus. TA590.G6 1931

434
Treasurer. Report. -1936/37. Accra. annual. HJ81L.A15
Superseded by Report on the finances and accounts of the Gold Coast (item 153) issued by the Accountant-General's Dept.
L.C. has 1932/33-1936/37.
See also item 32.

University College of the Gold Coast
See items 963-91.

Vernacular Literature Bureau.
Note: Replaced by the Bureau of Ghana Languages (items 591-602).

435
Report. 1951/52+ Accra. annual. Z463.G6A32
L.C. has 1951/52-1952/53.

436
Veterinary dept. Report on the live stock industries of the Northern Territories of the Gold Coast Colony, by Captain W. P. B. Beal, Veterinary Officer. Together with despatches relating thereto. Accra, 1920. DNAL
Issued also as Sessional paper no. 5 of 1919/20 (J741.G6H58).

437
Volta River Project Preparatory Commission. The Volta River project. London, Published for the Governments of the United Kingdom and of the Gold Coast by H. M. Stationery Off., 1956. 3 v. illus. HD1699.V6V6

438
----- The Volta River project; what it means to you. [n.p., n.d.] 32 p. DLC

439
Water Supply Dept. Report. 1946/47-1949/50. Accra. annual. NN
Superseded by the Report (item 261) of the Dept. of Rural Water Development.

440
West African Exhibition Committee. Report by the chairman. Accra, 1926. 12 p. (Sessional paper no. 17 of 1925/26) J741.G6H58 1925/26 no. 17

OTHER PUBLICATIONS

Note: This section includes selected official and quasi-official publications cataloged in American libraries under headings other than Gold Coast. Among them are publications of regional and local administrative bodies of the Gold Coast and documents established by title or by personal or corporate author.

441
Accra. *Town Council.* Your questions answered. Accra, Regional Information Office [1948] 71 p. illus. JS7649.G63A3

442
Amenu's child *(Motion picture)* Accra, Gold Coast Film Unit, 1950. 33 mm., sd., b. & w. 16 mm. DLC
Instructional film on improved health practices.

443
Armitage, *Sir* Cecil. The tribal markings and marks of adornment of the natives of the Northern Territories of the Gold Coast Colony. Published for the Gold Coast Government, by the Royal Anthropological Institute of Great Britain and Ireland. London, 1924. 23 p. illus. GN419.3.A7

444
Ashanti. *Confederacy Council.* Minutes. 1st+ session; June 6, 1935+ [Kumasi] irregular. DLC
L.C. has 1935-50 (scattered issues [on microfilm]).

445
Ashanti *Laws, statutes, etc.* The Laws of Ashanti; containing the ordinances of Ashanti and the orders, proclamations, rules, regulations and bye-laws made thereunder, in force on the 31st day of December, 1919, with an appendix containing the imperial orders in council, royal instructions, etc., relating to Ashanti. Rev. ed., prepared under the authority of the revised edition of the laws ordinance, 1920, by Donald Kingdon. London, Waterlow, 1920. 269 p. DLC-LL

446
----- The Laws of Ashanti, the British sphere of Togoland and the Northern Territories of the Gold Coast. Containing the ordinances and the rules, orders, etc., made thereunder in force on the 1st day of January, 1928, together with the respective orders of the Sovereign in Council, etc. Rev. ed., by Ernest Gardiner Smith. London, Published for the Government of the Gold Coast by the Crown Agents for the Colonies, 1928. 2 v. DLC-LL

447
----- The Ordinances of Ashanti with the rules and orders made thereunder in force on the 31st day of December, 1909. Rev. ed., with appendix and index, prepared under the authority of the reprint of statutes ordinance, 1909, by Frederic Harrison Gough. London, Waterlow, 1910. 232 p. DLC-LL

448
Busia, Kofi A. Report on a social survey of Sekondi-Takoradi. London, Crown Agents for the Colonies on behalf of the Govt. of the Gold Coast, 1950. 164 p. illus. HN800.G6S43

449
Cardinall, Allan W. A bibliography of the Gold Coast. Issued as a companion volume to the Census report of 1931. Accra, Govt. Printer [1932] 384 p. Z3785.C3

450
Charter, Cecil F. C. F. Charter's interim scheme for the classification of tropical soils, by H. Brammer. Conference paper submitted to the Sixth International Congress of Soil Science, to be held in Paris, August-September 1956. Kumasi, Dept. of Soil and Land-Use Survey, 1956. 11 l. S599.T75C4

451
Chipp, Thomas F. The forest officers' handbook of the Gold Coast, Ashanti and the Northern Territories. Published for the Government of the Gold Coast by the Crown Agents for the Colonies, London, Waterlow [1922] 148 p. illus. SD103.G6C49

452
Davison, Robert B. Migrant labour in the Gold Coast: a pilot survey; a report. [Achimota, Dept. of Economics, University College of the Gold Coast] 1954. 41 p. HD5856.G6D3

453
Eastern Province. *Provincial Council.* Enquiry into the alleged deposition of Nana Kwaku Boateng, Omanhene of New Juaben. Accra, Govt. Printer, 1929. 20 p. ([Gold Coast] Sessional paper no. 5 of 1929/30) J741.G6H58 1929/30 no. 5

454
The Empire at war. no. 1+ Sept. 1939+ Accra, Dept. of Information. Weekly. CtY
Ceased publication in Dec. 1945?

455
Garratt-Holden, Charles. The establishment of building societies in the Gold Coast, report, 30th November, 1953. Accra, Govt. Printer, 1954. 12 p. DLC

Gold Coast Agricultural and Fisheries Development Corporation.
Note: Established in 1952, it replaced the Gold Coast Agricultural Development Corporation, Ltd. It was incorporated in 1955 into the Gold Coast Agricultural Development Corporation, later the Ghana Agricultural Development Corporation (items 1056).

456
Report and accounts. 1st-5th; 1950-1954/55. Accra, Govt. Printer. annual. S338.G6G6
Reports for 1950-51 issued by the Gold Coast Agricultural Development Corporation, Ltd.
Superseded by the Report (item 1056) of the Ghana Agricultural Development Corporation.
L.C. has 1954/55.

457
Gold Coast Agricultural and Welfare Society. Progress; bi-monthly bulletin. v. 1-5; Apr./May 1943-Jan./Mar. 1948. [Accra] DT511.A153
Issues for 1943-Feb./Mar. 1945 have subtitle: News letter and bulletin.
Issues for 1943-Oct./Nov. 1944 published by the society under its earlier name: Gold Coast Agricultural and Commercial Society.
L.C. has 1943-Apr./May 1946.

Gold Coast Agricultural Development Corporation.
See items 1056.

Gold Coast Agricultural Produce Marketing Board.
Note: In 1955, the Board was absorbed by the Gold Coast Agricultural Development Corporation, later the Ghana Agricultural Development Corporation (item 1056).

458
Report. 1950/55? Accra, Govt. Print. Dept. annual. HD9017.G6A32
L.C. has 1951-54.

459
Gold Coast bulletin. v. 1+ 1946+ Accra, Public Relations Dept. DLC
L.C. has 1948-51 (scattered issued).

460
Gold Coast Chamber of Mines. Report. 1927+ [Tarkwas, Gold Coast?] annual. HD9506.G6G6
L.C. has 1941/42-1944/45.

461
----- Gold from the Gold Coast. [London, Millard] 1950. 43 p. illus. DI-GS

Gold Coast education
See item 1083.

462
The Gold Coast handbook. 1st ed., 1923. Accra, Govt. Press [1923] 632 p. illus. DT511.G55
Note: The introduction to the handbook indicates that it is unofficial but is published "with the approval of the Gold Coast Government."

463
----- 2nd ed., 1924. Accra, Govt. Print. Dept. [1924] 632 p. illus. DT511.G55 1924
Note: The introduction to the handbook indicates that it is unofficial but is published "with the approval of the Gold Coast Government."

464
----- 1928 ed. [London] Published for the Govt. of the Gold Coast by the Crown Agents for the Colonies [1928] 525 p. illus. DT511.G55 1928

465
----- 1937 ed. London and Accra, West Africa Publicity, Ltd. [1937] 442 p. illus. DT511.G55 1937
"Produced in England by the authority of the Publishers, the Gold Coast Government."

466
Gold Coast Industrial Development Corporation. Report and accounts. 1949/50? 1955/56. Accra. annual. HC517.G6A6
Superseded by the Report and statement of accounts (item 1066) of the Ghana Industrial Development Corporation.
L.C. has 1955/56.

467
----- [Structure, policy, programme and associated companies] [Accra, Dept. of Information Services, 1955] 48 p. illus. DS

468
Gold Coast land tenure. v. 1+ 1955?+ Accra. irregular. DNAL

469
Gold Coast public servant. no. 1+ 1954+ Accra. Semiannual. DLC
Superseded by Ghana Public servant (item 1080).
L.C. has 1954-55.

470
The Gold Coast review. June/Dec. 1925-July/Dec. 1931. Accra, Govt. Printer. illus. semiannual. DT511.G57
Vol. 1, no. 1 printed for the Government of the Gold Coast by W. Clowes and Sons, Ltd., London and Beccles.
L.C. has 1925-31.

471
The Gold Coast today. v. 1-2 (no. 1-30); Jan. 18, 1956-Feb. 23, 1957. London, Information Section of the Gold Coast Office. illus. biweekly. DT510.A1G6
Superseded by Ghana today (item 1084).
L.C. has 1956-57 (scattered issues wanting).

472
Gold Coast weekly review. 1951?+ Accra. DLC
Superseded by Ghana weekly review (item 1085).
L.C. has 1952-57 (scattered issues).

473
Griffith, *Sir* William Bradford. A digest of an index to the reports of cases decided in the Supreme Court of the Gold Coast Colony. 1844-1931. Accra, 1935. 194 col. DLC-LL
In double columns.

474
Halcrow (*Sir* William) and Partners, *London.* Report on development of the River Volta Basin. London, 1951. 53, 18 p. illus. HD1699.V6H3
At head of title: Government of the Gold Coast.

475
Hotson, J. McG. Some little-known soils of the closed forest zone of the Gold Coast; paper submitted to the Sixth International Conference of Soil Science, Paris, August-September 1956. Kumasi, 1956. 4 l. illus. S599.G6H6

475 (continued)

At head of title: Gold Coast, Dept. of Soil and Land-Use Survey, Conference Paper.

Note: Other conference papers are held by DNAL.

476

Inter-African Seminar, *University College of the Gold Coast, 1954.* Adult education in a changing Africa; a report on the Inter-African Seminar held in the Gold Coast from December 10 to 23, 1954, organized by the Department of Extramural Studies, University College of the Gold Coast. [By] David and Helen Kimble. [Achimota? 1955?] 40 p. illus. LC5257.A115

477

Irvine, Frederick Robert. The fishes and fisheries of the Gold Coast. With illus. and an account of the fishing industry by A. P. Brown and classification & keys for the identification of the fishes by J. R. Norman & E. Trewavas. London, Published on behalf of the Government of the Gold Coast by the Crown Agents for the Colonies, 1947. 352 p. illus. SH315.G6I7

478

Leeson, Frank. Identification of snakes of the Gold Coast. London, Published on behalf of the Govt. of the Gold Coast by the Crown Agents for the Colonies, 1950. 142 p. illus. QL666.06L57

479

Lewis, Leonard J., *ed.* Perspectives in mass education and community development. London, New York, T. Nelson [1955] 101 p. HN15.L395

"A selection of the papers which were prepared for, or arose from, a ten-day course organised by the University College of the Gold Coast Institute of Education on behalf of the Department of Social Welfare and Community Development."

480

Lewis, William A. Report on industrialisation and the Gold Coast. Accra, Govt. Print. Dept., 1953. 23 p. HC517.G6L4

481

Miller, William C. Report on animal health and husbandry in the Gold Coast Colony. Accra, Govt. Print. Dept., 1947. 30 p. SF196.G6M5

482

Morris, Kenneth R. Fighting a fly; the story of the campaign against the tsetse in the Gold Coast. Accra, Public Relations Dept., 1950. RC246.M74

483

The New Gold Coast farmer. v. 1+ no. 1+ Aug. 1956+ Accra, Dept. of Agriculture. quarterly. DNAL

Supersedes The Gold Coast farmer.

484

Nkrumah, Kwame. Address to the Trans-Volta Togoland Council, Ho, Tuesday, 24th August, 1954. [Accra, Prime Minister's Office, 1954] 4 p. HD4357.T6N6

485

Northern Territories of the Gold Coast. *Laws, statutes, etc.* The Ordinances of the Northern Territories of the Gold Coast Colony, with the rules and orders made thereunder, in force on the 31st day of December, 1909. Rev. ed., with appendix and index prepared under the authority of the reprint of statutes ordinance, 1909, by Frederic Harrison Gough. London, Waterlow, 1910. 162 p. DLC-LL

486

Northern Territories of the Gold Coast. *Territorial Council.* Record of session. no. 1+ Dec. 16, 1946+ [Tamale, Govt. Press] J741.G62N62

L.C. has 1946-57.

487

Northern Territories of the Gold Coast. *Territorial Council. Committee Appointed to Make Recommendations Concerning Local Government in the Northern Territories.* Report. Accra, Govt. Printing Dept., 1951. 10 p. DLC

488

Robertson, Thomas. Report on the geology of western Togoland, West Africa, under the direction of A. E. Kitson. [London] Published for the Government of the Gold Coast by the Crown Agents for the Colonies [introd. 1921] 52 p. illus. DI-GS

489

Seers, Dudley. Report on financial and physical problems of development in the Gold Coast, by Dudley Seers and C. R. Ross. [Accra, Office of the

Govt. Statistician, 1952] 172, 63 p. HC517.G5S4

490
Selwyn-Clarke, P. S. Report on the Yellow Fever Conference at Dakar, 1928. Accra, 1929. 38 p. illus. (Sessional paper no. 7 of 1929/30)
J741.G6H58 1929/30 no. 7

490a
Stewart, J. L. The cattle of the Gold Coast, by J. L. Stewart and M. D. W. Jeffreys. rev. ed. Accra, 1956. 48 p. MiEM

491
Trevor. *Sir* Cecil. Report on banking conditions in the Gold Coast and on the question of setting up a national bank. Accra, Govt. Print. Dept., 1952. 1 v. (unpaged) HG3399.G47T7

492
Welman, Charles W. The native states of the Gold Coast; history and constitution compiled from materials in the Native Affairs Department at Accra. London and Beccles, Printed for the Government of the Gold Coast by W. Clowes, 1925-29. 2 v. illus. DT511.W4
Contents.—v. 1. Peki.—v. 2. Ahanta.

493
West African Court of Appeal. Gold Coast session; civil appeals. Some written judgments. [n.p.] annual? DLC-LL
L.C. has 1949/50.

494
----- Gold Coast session; criminal appeals. Some written judgments. [n.p.] annual? DLC-LL
L.C. has 1949/50.

495
----- Rules, 1950. Accra, Govt. Print. Dept., 1951. 62 p. DLC-LL

496
----- Rules made under the authority of section twelve of West African Court of Appeal Order in Council, 1928. Accra, Govt. Print. Off., 1929. 36 p. DLC-LL

497
----- Selected judgments. v. 1+ 1930/33+ Accra, Govt. Print. Dept. irregular, 1930/33-1936/37; annual, 1938+ DLC-LL
L.C. has vols. 1-15, 1930/33-1955.

498
Westermann, Diedrich. A common script for Twi, Fante, Ga and Ewe; report by Professor Diedrich Westermann of Berlin University at the conclusion of his visit to the Gold Coast in March and April 1927, together with a memorandum on school textbooks in vernaculars, and a note on language conditions north of Ashanti. Accra, 1927. [12] p. (Sessional paper no. 5 of 1927/28)
J741.G6H58 1927/28 no. 5
Incorrectly dated 1926/27 on cover.

499
Wood, Richardson. Report on trade and investment opportunities in the Gold Coast, by Richardson Wood and Virginia Keyser, and Alexander Hehmeyer. Submitted by Richardson Wood and Company [to the Minister of Trade and Labour, Accra, Gold Coast] New York, 1955. 105 p. illus. HC517.G6W6

Ghana

Note: This section includes publications of the Government of Ghana issued since independence on March 6, 1957. Unless otherwise indicated, documents with Ghana as the author are published by the State Publishing Corporation (before April 1965, the Government Printing Department) in Accra (on some documents, Accra-Tema is given as the place of publication).

Since 1964, most annual reports of ministries and departments cover the calendar year. Under the colonial administration, these reports usually covered the fiscal year ending March 31. This was changed to June 30 in 1956 and to September 30 in 1962. Some annual reports covering the last years of the Gold Coast Government (1954/57) were issued after independence. As these reports are published by agencies of the Ghana Government, they appear in this section.

Publications with no specific corporate or personal author (items 500-573) are divided into chronological groups by date of publication (for serials, by initial date of publication).

1957-59

500
Concessions gazette. Accra.
Apparently superseded by Land and concessions gazette (item 537).
Cited in Ghana gazette, 1960.

501
An examination of the need for government assistance to the gold mining industry in Ghana. [Accra?] 1958. 40 p.
Source: Bib. of Ghana.

502
Ghana gazette. no. 1+ Mar. 6, 1957+ Accra. weekly. J8.B682
Supersedes Gold Coast gazette (item 74).
L.C. has 1957+ (scattered issues wanting).
Note: Each issue includes announcements of current legislative publications, e.g., Legislative instruments, Executive instruments, National Liberation Council decrees, Local government bulletins, and Commercial and industrial bulletins. In 1957-60, a list of current and retrospective publications available at the Government Printing Dept. appeared on the back page of each issue, continuing the practice of the Gold Coast Gazette.
The following supplements to the Gazette are bound in separate volumes in L.C. under the above call number: Acts; Bills; Legislative Instruments.

503
----- Local government supplement. no. 1+ Mar. 9, 1957+ Accra. weekly. J8.B6823
Superseded by Local government bulletin (item 538).
L.C. has 1957-59.

504
----- Subsidiary legislation supplement. 1957?+ Accra. weekly. J8.B6822
L.C. has 1958-59 (scattered issues wanting).

505
Ghana's international rights and obligations; exchange of letters between the Government of the United Kingdom and the Government of Ghana. Accra, 1958. 4 p. (White paper no. 1 of 1958) DLC

506
Government proposals on the Report of the Salaries and Wages Commission, 1957. Accra, 1957. 11 p. DLC

See also item 939.

507
Government proposals regarding state lotteries. Accra, 1958. 11 p. (White paper no. 3 of 1958) DLC

508
Government statement on the report on external broadcasting, by A. L. Pidgeon and J. L. Marshall. Accra, 1958. 2 p. (White paper no. 5 of 1958) MBU

See also item 1107.

509
Government statement on the Report on the Kumasi State Council and the Asanteman Council. Accra [n.d.] 1 v. (unpaged) DLC
See also item 634.

510
Independence celebrations; programmes of ceremonies. Accra, 1957.
Source: Col. Off. Lib. Cat.

511
Joint declaration and communiqué by the Governments of Liberia, Ghana, and Guinea. [Accra?] 1959. 16 p.
Source: Bib. of Ghana.

512
List of medical practitioners and dentists registered in Ghana as on the 1st January 1958. Accra, 1958. [79] p. DNLM

513
National workers' brigade. Accra, 1957. 7 p. DLC

514
A new charter for the civil service. Accra, 1959. 8 p. (White paper no. 11 of 1959)
Source: Col. Off. Lib. Cat.

515
----- Rev. ed. Accra, 1960. (White paper no. 2 of 1960) MBU

516
A new broadcasting house; the story of Radio Ghana. [Accra?] 1957. 20 p.
Source: Bib. of Ghana.

517
Notes on Ghana independence celebrations, 1957, for the use of press representatives. Accra, 1957. 8 p.
Source: Col. Off. Lib. Cat.

518
Overseas entitled officers. Accra, 1958. 3 p. (White paper no. 2 of 1958) MBU

519
Press handbook; Ghana independence celebrations, 1957. Accra, 1957. 32 p. illus. NcD

520
Report on the Department of Soil and Land-Use Survey, for the period 5th June, 1951 to 31st December, 1955. Accra, 1957. 28 p. illus.
S338.G6A5 1955

521
Staff list of administrative, professional senior executive and senior technical appointments. 1943/44?+ Accra. annual. DLC
Title varies: 1943/44?-1952/53, Staff list of senior appointments.
Issued 1943/44?-1955/56? by the Government of the Gold Coast.
L.C. has 1951/52-1953/54, 1955/56, 1959/60-1961/62.

522
Statement by the Ghana Government on the Report by the Expert Advisor in Pharmaceutical Matters, Dr. H. Davis, Chief Pharmacist in the Ministry of Health in the United Kingdom. Accra, 1958. 8 p. (White paper no. 6 of 1958) DLC
See also item 709.

523
Statement by the Government on the Report of the Commission Appointed to Enquire into the Matters Disclosed at the Trial of Captain Benjamin Awhaitey before a Court-Martial and the Surrounding Circumstances. Accra, 1959. 50 p. (White paper no. 10 of 1959) DLC-LL
See also item 635.

524
Statement of the Ghana Government on the Report of the Regional Constitutional Commission. Accra, Govt. Printer [1958] [1] l. DLC
See also item 672.

525
Statement of the Government on the Report of the Committee on the Revision of Salaries and Wages. Accra, 1958.
Source: Col. Off. Lib. Cat.
See also item 643.

526
Visit to Ghana of Her Majesty Queen Elizabeth II, Queen of Ghana and His Royal Highness the

526 (continued)
Prince Philip, Duke of Edinburgh. Accra, 1959. 8 p. illus.
Source: Col. Off. Lib. Cat.

1960-65

527
The Cedi conversion tables. Accra [1965] 200 p.
Source: Ghana natl. bibl., 1965.

528
The Cedi ready reckoner. Accra [1965] 116 p.
Source: Ghana natl. bibl., 1965.

529
Commerical and industrial bulletin. Accra. weekly. DLC
L.C. has 1963+ (scattered issues wanting).
Note: The Bulletin serves as an official gazette in the field of commerical and industrial activities.
See also item 502.

530
Exchange of notes between the Governments of Ghana and Togo. Accra, African Affairs Secretariat, President's Office [1962] 5, [11] p. DLC

531
Ghana directory for general government officers, Accra. May/June 1962+ Accra. quarterly (irregular). DS

532
Ghana Republic souvenir. Accra, 1961. 55 p. illus. IU
Issued also in French.

533
Ghana today; a new charter for the civil service. [Accra?] 1960. 12 p.
Source: Bib. of Ghana.

534
Government statement on the Report on a television service by Messrs. R. D. Cahoon and S. R. Kennedy of the Canadian Broadcasing Corporation. Accra, 1960. 3 p. (White paper no. 4 of 1960) DLC
See also item 1023a.

535
Information paper prepared by the Government of Ghana in relation to apartheid laws applying in the mandated territory of South West Africa and the Union of South West Africa and the Union of South Africa. [Accra?] 1960. 14 p. DLC

536
Joint communiqué issued during Osagyefo's tour of Eastern European countries. [Accra?] 1961. 28 p.
Source: Bib. of Ghana.

537
Land and concessions bulletin. Accra. weekly. DLC
Supersedes the Concessions gazette (item 500)?
L.C. has 1961-65 (scattered issues wanting).
Note: The bulletin serves as an official gazette for legislation in the field of land tenure.

538
Local government bulletin. 1960?+ Accra. weekly. DLC
Supersedes the Local government supplement to the Ghana gazette (item 503).
L.C. has 1961+ (scattered issues wanting)
Note: The bulletin serves as an official gazette for regulations in the field of local government.
See also item 502.

539
Mockery of democracy; statement by the Government of Ghana on the unilateral declaration of independence in Southern Rhodesia on November 11, 1965. [Accra? 1965] 3 p.
Source: Ghana natl. bibl., 1965.

540
New horizons; sessional report on the first session of the first parliament of the Republic of Ghana. Accra [1960?] DHU

541
Official programme, Republic inauguration celebrations, Wednesday, 29 June-Monday, 4 July, 1960. Accra, 1960. 4 p. NN

542
A portrait of Osagyefo, Dr. Kwame Nkrumah, President of the Republic of Ghana, broadcast by Hon. Tawia Adamafio, General-Secretary of the C.P.P. [Convention People's Party] on National

542 (continued)
Founders Day, 21st September, 1960. Accra [1960?] 6 p. DLC

543
Questions and answers, 1960. Accra [1962?] 39 p. MBU

544
Report of investigation into the control, organization and development of the ports of Ghana. [Accra?] 1960] 24 p.
Source: Bib. of Ghana.

545
Report of the working party on the executive structure within the civil service. [Accra?] 1960. 19 p.
Source: Bib. of Ghana.

546
Report of the working party on the need for accounting qualifications in government service. [Accra?] 1960. 11 p.
Source: Bib. of Ghana.

547
Resolution adopted by the General Assembly of the United Nations in regard to Southern Rhodesia. Accra, 1963. 4 p. (White paper no. 3 of 1963) DLC

548
Statement by the Ghana Government on the Report of the Committee on the Education, Rehabilitation and Employment of Disabled People in Ghana. Accra, 1961. 4 p. (White paper no. 2 of 1961) MBU
See also item 652.

549
Statement by the Government on the recent conspiracy. Accra, Ministry of Information and Broadcasting on behalf of the President, 1961. 41 p. illus. (White paper no. 7 of 1961) DLC

550
Statement on allegations concerning the attempted assassination of President Hamani Diori of the Republic of Niger. [Accra? 1965] 3 p.
Source: Ghana natl. bibl., 1965.

551
Survey of high-level manpower in Ghana. Accra, Publ. by Ministry of Information on behalf of the Manpower Unit, 1961. 62 p. DLC

552
Telephone directory for central government offices. [Accra?] irregular? DLC
L.C. has May/June 1965.

553
Visit to Ghana by His Imperial Majesty Haile Selassie I, Emperor of Ethiopia, December 1-5, 1960. Accra, 1960. 16 p. DLC

554
The Volta River project; statement by the Government of Ghana, 20th February, 1961. Accra [1961] 99 p. (White paper no. 1 of 1961) DJBF

555
White paper on marriage, divorce and inheritance. Accra, 1961. 7 p. (White paper no. 3 of 1961) DLC

556
White paper on the Report of the Commission of Enquiry into Concessions. Accra, 1961. 6 p. (White paper no. 4 of 1961) MBU
See also item 646.

1966-68

557
Dr. J. B. Danquah; detention and death in Nsawam Prison. Extracts from evidence of witnesses at the Commission of Enquiry into Ghana Prisons. Accra [1968?] 212 p. illus. DGhE

558
Government statement on the Report of the Committee Appointed to Enquire into the Local Purchase of Cocoa. Accra [1967] 5 p. (White paper no. 3 of 1967) MBU
See also items 573, 662.

559
Mr. E. Obetsebi-Lamptey; detention and death in Nsawam Prison. Extracts from evidence of witnesses at the Commission of Enquiry into

559 (continued)
Ghana Prisons. Accra [1968] 51 p. DGhE

560
Outline of Government economic policy. Accra, 1967. 10 p. DJBF

561
The rise and fall of Kwame Nkrumah and its impact of the rest of Africa. Accra [1967?] 30 p. DGhE
Speech by Justice William Bedford van Lare, Ghana High Commissioner to Canada, to the United Nationals Club of Queen's University, Kingston, Ontario, March 1, 1967.

562
The state of Ghana's economy today; an address by Mr. E. N. Omaboe, Commissioner for Economic Affairs and Chairman of the Economic Committee of the National Liberation Council, at the fifth annual "Bu Bere" School, Kumasi, 29th August, 1967. Accra, 1967. 16 p. DGhE

563
What was wrong with Nkrumah? Accra [n.d.] 20 p. illus. DLC

564
----- Pt. 2, The fallen idol. [Accra?] 1966. [5] p. MBU

565
White paper on parts I and II of the Report of the Commission of Enquiry into Electoral and Local Government Reforms. Accra, 1968. 3 p. (White paper no. 1 of 1968) DLC
See also item 656.

566
White paper on the Report of the Commission Appointed to Enquire into the Manner of Operation of the State Housing Corporation. Accra, 1968. 13 p. (White paper no. 3 of 1968) DLC
See also item 635.

567
White paper on the Report of the Commission of Enquiry into Alleged Irregularities and Malpractices in Connection with the Grant of Import Licences. Accra, 1967. 14 p. (White paper no. 4 of 1967) DLC
See also item 657.

568
White paper on the Report of the Commission of Enquiry into the Affairs of Nadeco Limited. Accra, 1966. 5 p. (White paper no. 1 of 1966) DLC
See also item 654.

569
White paper on the Report of the Commission of Enquiry into the Kwame Nkrumah Properties. [Accra-Tema, Ministry of Information, 1967] 5 p. (White paper no. 1 of 1967) DLC
See also item 655.

570
White paper on the Report of the Commission of Enquiry into Student Disturbances and Alleged Irregularities and Malpractices in the Administration of the University of Science and Technology, Kumasi. Accra, 1967. 7 p. (White paper no. 5 of 1967) DLC
See also item 660.

571
White paper of the Report of the Commission of Enquiry on the Commercial Activities of the Erstwhile Publicity Secretariat. Accra, 1967. 4 p. (White paper no. 2 of 1967) DLC

572
White paper on the Report of the Committee Appointed to Review the Organization of Sports in Ghana. Accra, 1968. 4 p. (White paper no. 2 of 1968) DLC
See also item 664.

573
White paper on the Report of the Committee of Enquiry on the Local Purchase of Cocoa. (White paper no. 3 of 1967)
Citation received from the University of Ghana Library.
See also items 558, 662.

574
Accountant-General. Report with financial statements. 1956/57-1961? Accra. annual. HJ81L.A17
Supersedes the Report on the finances and accounts of the Gold Coast (item 153) issued by

the Accountant General's Dept. of the Gold Coast.

Apparently absorbed by the Report and financial statements by the Accountant-General and report thereon by the Auditor-General (item 579).

L.C. has 1956/57-1961.

575
Administrative Committee on Matters Connected with the Revision of Salaries and Wages, 1957. Report. Accra [1958] 59 p. JQ3032.Z2A48

R. P. Balfour, chairman.

576
Advisory Committee on the Government's Investment Portfolio. [Report] [London?] 1958. 1 v. (unpaged) DJBF

Agriculture Produce Marketing Board
See item 941.

577
Attorney-General. Treason trial; the state versus Robert Benjamin Otchere [and others] Full text of opening address by Attorney-General [Kofi Asante Orfi-Atta] at the High Court, Special Criminal Division, in Accra, on August 9th, 1963. London, Published by the Information Division of the Ghana High Commission, 1963. 11 p. CST-H

"Supplement with 'Ghana today' of August 14, 1963."

Note: Special at the trial of R. B. Otchere and four others, accused of attempting to assassinate President Nkrumah.

578
Auditor-General. Audit bulletin. v. 1+ Dec. 1958?+ Accra. monthly. DJBF

579
----- Report and financial statements by the Accountant-General and report thereon by the Auditor-General. 1956/57+ Accra. annual. DLC

Supersedes the Report of the Audit of the Gold Coast (item 155).

Apparently absorbed the Report of the Accountant-General with financial statements (item 574).

Title varies: 1956/57-1961, Report on the accounts of Ghana.

L.C. has 1956/57+.

580
----- Report on the accounts of the Ghana Railway and Harbours Administration. 1956/57+ Accra. annual. HE3419.G6A37

Supersedes Report on the accounts of the Gold Coast Railway, Takoradi Harbour and port services (item 156), issued by the Audit Dept. of the Gold Coast.

Title varies: 1956/57-1959/60, Report on the accounts of the Ghana Railway, Takoradi Harbour, and port services.

L.C. has 1956/57, 1959/60+

BUDGET, ESTIMATES, AND FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (items 581-90)

581
Annual estimates. 1957/58+ Accra. HJ81L.A247

Title varies: 1957/58-1960/61, Annually recurrent estimates.

Supersedes Gold Coast annually recurrent estimates (item 289).

L.C. has 1957/58+

Note: The Estimates for each year are divided into separate volumes each covering a specific subject; e.g., agriculture, mining, industries, construction, communications, education, health, labor and social welfare, foreign relations, and defense.

582
Budget. Accra. annual. DLC

The 1965 budget issued in parts:—1. The budget statement.—2. The financial statement. —3. The foreign exchange budget.—4. Financial position of state corporations.

L.C. has 1965.

583
Estimates of financial services for the financial year; expenditure charged by law to the Consolidated Fund. Accra. DLC

Title varies: -1965/66?, Estimates of charged expenditure; expenditure charged by law on the Consolidated Fund.

L.C. has 1961/62, 1963/64, 1966/67+

584
Estimates of statutory boards, corporations, institutions, etc. Accra. annual. DLC

L.C. has 1962/63.

585
Provisional estimates (vote on account) of the sums required for expenditure out of the Consolidated Fund and the funds of the Railway and Harbours Administration until the annual estimates are approved. Accra. annual. DLC
L.C. has 1963/64.

586
Central Bureau of Statistics. Balance of payments estimates, 1950-1958. Accra, 1959. DS
Issued by the Bureau under an earlier name: Office of the Government Statistician.

587
Ministry of Finance. Budget analysis and salient points. Accra. annual. DLC
Title varies: -1962/63?, Budget charts issued with estimates.
L.C. has 1962/63; more complete holdings in DJBF.

588
----- Financial statement. 1955/56?+ Accra. annual. DLC
Vol. for 1955/56 has subtitle, A statement of revenue and expenditure.
L.C. has 1955/56+ (scattered issues wanting).

589
Ministry of Information and Broadcasting. The budget and you. Accra, 1961. 10 p.
Source: Bib. of Ghana.

590
National Liberation Council. Budget statement. Accra. annual. DLC
Issued -1965/66? by the Ministry of Finance.
L.C. has 1961/62, 1966/67+; more complete holdings in DJBF.

Bureau of Ghana Languages.
Note: Succeeded the Vernacular Literature Bureau (item 435) of the Gold Coast.
The following entries are a selection of its publications. Additional titles are listed regularly in Ghana: A current bibliography (item 936).

591
Akwansosem. [Accra, The Bureau] biweekly.
In Akuapem [Akwapim] Twi.
Cited in Europa Year Book, 1967, vol. 2.

592
----- Cape Coast "Cousin," by J. E. Edu. Accra, The Bureau, 1958. 31 p. DLC

593
----- First seminar on the writing of school textbooks for Ghana; the background papers. Accra, The Bureau, 1959. 64 p.
Source: Bib. of Ghana.

594
----- Here and there stories, by J. Benibengor Blay. Accra, The Bureau, 1959. 24 p. DLC

595
----- Kakyevole. [Accra, The Bureau] biweekly.
In Nzema.
Cited in Europa Year Book, 1967, vol. 2.

596
----- Language guide. [Accra?] 1961.
The following editions have been identified:
Dangme [Adangme] ed. 26 p. DHU
Ewe ed. 25 p. PPiD
Fante ed. 26 p. PL8167.F4G5
Ga version. 25 p. PL8191.G5
Kasem ed. 27 p. PPiD
Nzema ed. 26 p. DHU

597
----- Looking for new markets in the new state of Ghana? [Accra, n.d.] 3 p. DLC

598
----- Mansralo. [Accra, The Bureau] biweekly.
In Ga.
Cited in Europa Year Book, 1967, vol. 2.

599
----- Motabiala. [Accra, The Bureau] biweekly.
In Ewe.
Cited in Europa Year Book, 1967, vol. 2.

600
----- Nkwantabisa. [Accra, The Bureau] biweekly.
In Fante.
Cited in Europa Year Book, 1967, vol. 2.

601
----- The story of the six food families, by Ella Griffin. Accra, The Bureau, 1960. 17 p. illus. DLC

602
----- A study of the reading habits of adults in Ashanti, southern Ghana and Trans-Volta Togoland. Accra, The Bureau [1958?] 95 p.
Source: Bib. of Ghana.

603
Capital Investments Board. Annual reports and accounts.
Vol. for 1965 cited in Ghana natl. bibl., 1965.

604
----- CIB investors' manual. [London, etc.] annual? DJBF
Title varies slightly.

CENSUS (items 605-9)

605
Census Office. Knowing ourselves; the 1960 Ghana population census. [Accra, 1960] 16 p. illus. NN

606
----- 1960 population census of Ghana. Accra, 1962+ illus. HA1977.G5A5
Contents.—v. 1. The gazetteer.—v. 2. Statistics of localities and enumeration areas. Advance report of volumes III and IV.—v. 3. Detailed demographic characteristics of local authorities, regions, and total country.—v. 4. Economic characteristics of local authorities, regions, and total country.—v. 5. General report.

607
----- ----- Special report. Accra, 1964+ illus. HA1977.G5A52
The following parts have been identified:
A. Statistics of towns with 10,000 population or more.
E. Tribes in Ghana.

608
----- Study tour of West African statisticians in connection with the 1960 population census and post enumeration survey of Ghana (3rd June-20th June, 1960) summary of talks and discussions. [Accra? 1960] 114 p. HA37.G53 1960

609
Census Office. Georgraphical Section. 1960 population census of Ghana; plan of enumeration areas. Accra, Survey Dept., 1960. G8851.F7 1960.G4
Scale 1:250,000.
6 maps.
Contents.—Ashanti Region.—Brong-Ahafo Region.—Eastern Region and Accra Capital District.—Northern Region.—Volta Region. —Western Region.

610
Central Bureau of Statistics. 1962 industrial census report. Accra, 1965+ DLC
Contents.—v. 1. Industry, mining and quarrying, manufacturing, construction, electricity, gas, and steam. 1965. 625 p.

Central Bureau of Statistics.
Note: The Bureau assumed the functions of the Office of the Government Statistician in 1961.

611
Annual report on external trade of Ghana. 1957+ Accra. HF266.G6A332
Supersedes the Annual report on external trade and shipping and aircraft movements (item 387).
Title varies: 1957-1959/60?, Annual report on external trade of Ghana and report on shipping and aircraft movements and cargo unloaded and loaded.
Vol. for 1957-1959/60? issued by the Office of the Government Statistician.
L.C. has 1957-1959/60.

612
----- Area sample survey of small manufacturing establishments, 1963. Accra, 1965. 73 p. DLC

613
----- Civil aviation statistics. 1954/56?+ Accra. annual. (Statistical reports, series 2) HA1977.G6A3 subser.
Report for 1954/56 covers three year period; report for 1954/57 covers four year period; report for 1961/63 covers two year period.
Nos. for 1954/56?-1959 issued by Office of the Government Statistician.
L.C. has 1954/56+

614
----- Directory of distributive trade establishments; wholesale trade, retail trade, restaurants, bars and

614 (continued)
other drinking and eating places. Accra, 1964. 239 p. DLC

615
----- Directory of enterprises. [Accra, 1960] 53 p. DLC
Issued by the Office of the Government Statistician.

616
----- Directory of industrial enterprises and establishment, October 1963. Accra, 1963. 311 p. DLC

617
----- Economic survey. 1957+ Accra. annual. HC517.G6A33
Supersedes a report of the same title issued by the Ministry of Finance of the Gold Coast (item 377).
Nos. for 1957-60 issued by the Ministry of Finance.
L.C. has 1957+

618
----- Education statistics. Accra. annual. (Statistical reports, series 1) HA1977.G6A3
Issued -1959? by the Office of the Government Statistician.
L.C. has 1956-58, 1963.

619
----- External trade statistics of Ghana. v. 1+ (no 1+); Jan. 1951+ Accra. monthly. HF266.G6A32
Title varies: 1951-53, Monthly accounts relating to external trade of the Gold Coast;—1954-56, Monthly accounts relating to external trade of the Gold Coast and report of shipping and aircraft movements and cargo unloaded and loaded at Gold Coast ports;—1957-60, Monthly accounts relating to external trade of Ghana and report of shipping and aircraft movement and cargo unloaded and loaded.
Issued 1951-56 by the Office of the Government Statistician of the Gold Coast; 1957-60 by the Office of the Government Statistician of Ghana.
L.C. has 1951+

620
----- Import and export list; to come into force on 1st January, 1961. Accra, 1961. 52 p. DLC

621
----- Index to the import and export list. Accra, 1961. 75 p. MBU

622
----- Industrial statistics. Accra. annual? DLC
L.C. has 1965/66.

623
----- Labour statistics. Accra. annual. (Statistical reports, series 3) HA1977.G6A3
Issued -1959 by the Office of the Government Statistician.
L.C. has 1957+

624
----- Local government finance statistics. Accra. annual. (Statistical reports, series 4) DLC
Issued -1959? by the Office of the Government Statistician.
L.C. has 1956/57.

625
----- Migration statistics. Accra. annual? (Statistical reports, series 6) DLC
Issued -1959? by the Office of the Government Statistician.
L.C. has 1953/57-1965.

626
----- Motor vehicle statistics. Accra. annual. (Statistical reports, series 5) HA1977.G6A3
Issued 1957?-59 by the Office of the Government Statistician.
L.C. has 1957+

627
----- Quarterly digest of statistics. no. 1+ Apr. 1952+ Accra. HA1977.G6A262
Supersedes the Monthly statistical bulletin of the Gold Coast issued by the Office of the Government Statistician of the Gold Coast.
Title varies: Apr. 1952-Feb. 1953, Economic and statistical bulletin of the Gold Coast.
Issued Apr. 1952-Feb. 1957 by the Office of the Government Statistician of the Gold Coast; Mar. 1957-Dec. 1960 by the Office of the Government Statistician of Ghana.
L.C. has 1952+

628
----- Statistical and economic papers. no. 1+ Sept. 1953+ Accra. illus. irregular. HA1977.G6A36

Nos. for 1953-56 issued by the Office of the Government Statistician of the Gold Coast; 1957-59, by the Office of the Government Statistician of Ghana.

L.C. has no. 1-8.

The following papers have been identified:

1. Agricultural statistical survey of southeast Akim Abuakwa, 1952-53. 1953. 40 p. illus.

2. 1953 Accra survey of househouse budgets. 1953. 62 p. illus.

3. 1954 Akuse survey of household budgets. 1955. 24 p. illus.

4. Sekondi Takoradi survey of population and household budgets, 1955. 1956. 47 p. illus.

5. Kumasi survey of population and household budgets, 1955. 1956. 51 p. illus.

6. Survey of population and budgets of cocoa producing families in the Oda-Swedru-Asamankese area, 1955/56. 1958. 105 p.

7. Survey of Cocoa producing families in Ashanti, 1956/57, by W. L. Bowker. 1960. 112 p.

8. Field survey work in the Ghana Statistics Office. 1961. 95 p.

628a
----- Statistical handbook of the Republic of Ghana. 1st+ 1967+ Accra. annual? DJBF

629
----- Statistical newsletter. Accra. weekly? DLC

L.C. has 1966+ (scattered issues).

630
----- Statistical year book. 1961+ Accra. HA1977.G6A264

L.C. has 1961-63.

631
Central Revenue Dept. Report. 1954/55+ Accra. annual. HJ4794.G6A32

Supersedes Report (item 317) of the Income Tax Dept. of the Gold Coast.

Reports for 1954/55-1960/61 issued by the Dept. under an earlier name: Income Tax Dept.

L.C. has 1954/55-1961/62.

Cocoa Marketing Board

See items 941-45.

COMMISSIONS AND COMMITTEES

Note: The following entries (items 632-64) are divided into chronological sections by date of publication. Many commission and committee reports are published by the Ministry of Information.

1957-59

632
Commission Appointed to Enquire into Salaries and Wages of the Civil Service and Non-government Teaching Service. Report. [Accra] 1957. 78 p. JQ3032.Z2A52

Sir Arthur A. Waugh, chairman.

633
Commission Appointed to Enquire into the Affairs of the Akim Abuakwa State. Report. Accra, 1958. 52 p. DS

J. Jackson, commissioner.

634
Commission Appointed to Enquire into the Affairs of the Kumasi State Council and the Asanteman Council. Report by Mr. Justice Sarkodee-Adoo. [commissioner] Together with the closing addresses by counsel. Accra, 1958. 141 p. illus. JS7649.K8A55

See also item 509.

635
Commission Appointed to Enquire into the Matters Disclosed at the Trial of Captain Benjamin Awhaitey before a Court-Martial and the Surrounding Circumstances. Proceedings and report with the minutes of evidence taken before the commission, January-March 1959. Accra, 1959. 506 p. DLC-LL

Granville Sharp, chairman.

See also item 523.

636
Commission Appointed under the Commissions of Enquiry Ordinance (Cap. 249) Report; enquiry into matters disclosed at the trial of Captain Benjamin Awhaitey held on the 20th and 21st January, 1959, before a court-martial convened at

636 (continued)
Giffard Camp, Accra, and the surrounding circumstances. [Accra, 1959] 54 p. DLC-LL

637
Commission of Enquiry into the Working of and Administration of the Present Company Law. Draft report. Accra, 1959. 344 p. DS
L. C. B. Gowar, chairman.

638
----- Final report. Accra, 1961. 325 p. DJBF

639
----- Interim report, together with the Government's statement on the interim report. Accra, 1959. 8 p. DLC-LL

640
----- Opening statement by the Commissioner, Professor L. C. B. Gowar, 23 September, 1958. Accra, 1958. 5 p. MH-L

641
Commission on Regional Assemblies. Report. Accra, 1958. 228 p. (White paper no. 4 of 1958)
Source: Col. Off. Lib. Cat.

642
Commissioner for Local Government Enquiries. Report. Accra, 1957. 39 p. DS
A. F. Greenwood, commissioner.

643
Committee on the Revision of Salaries and Wages. Report. Accra, [1958?] 60 p.
Source: Col. Off. Lib. Cat.
See also item 525.

1960-65

644
Commission Appointed to Enquire into the Circumstances Which Led to the Payment of £28,545 to James Colledge (Cocoa) Limited as Compensation for Land Acquired for the Achiasi-Kotoku Railway. Report. Accra, 1963. 39 p. MBU

645
Commission of Enquiry into Alleged Irregularities and Malpractices in Connection with the Issue of Import Licenses. Report. Accra, 1964. 39 p. MBU
A. A. Akainyah, chairman.

646
Commission of Enquiry into Concessions. Report. Accra, 1961. 87 p. illus. DLC
Kwaku Boateng, chairman.
See also item 556.

647
Commission on University Education. Report, December 1960-January 1961. Accra, Ministry of Information, 1961. 43 p. L675.G6A45
Kojo Botsio, chairman.
"Statement by the Government on the Report of the Commission on University Education; December 1960-January 1961." (7 p.) inserted.

648
Commissioners Appointed to Enquire into the Insolvency Law of Ghana. Report. Accra, 1961. 272 p. DLC

649
Committee Appointed to Enquire into the Cost of Living. Report. Accra, 1960. 64 p. DJBF
S. B. Ofori, chairman.

650
Committee of Enquiry into the Operation of the Rent Control Ordinance (no. 2 of 1952) Report. Accra, Published by the Ministry of Information and Broadcasting on behalf of the Ministry of Communications and Works, 1962. 99 p. DLC
S. A. Kwaku Bonsu, chairman.

651
Committee on the Creation of the Central Bureau of Statistics. Report. Accra, Office of the Government Statistician, 1960. 47 p. DJBF

652
Committee on the Education, Rehabilitation and Employment of Disabled People in Ghana. Report. Accra, 1961. 23 p. MBU
John Wilson, chairman.
See also item 548.

1966-68

653
Commission Appointed to Enquire into the Manner of Operation of the State Housing Corporation. Report. Accra, 1968. 335 p. DLC
David Samson Effah, chairman.
See also item 566.

654
Commission Appointed under the Commissions of Enquiry Act, 1964 (Act 250) to Enquire into the Affairs of Nadeco Limited. Report. Accra, 1967. 52 p. DLC
S. Azu Crabbe, chairman.
See also item 568.

655
Commission Appointed Under the Commissions of Enquiry Act, 1964 (Act 250) to Enquire Into the Kwame Nkrumah Properties. Report. [Accra] 1966. 154 p. DLC
Fred Kwasi Apaloo, chairman.
See also item 569.

656
Commission of Enquiry into Electoral and Local Government Reform. Report. parts 1/2+ Accra, 1967+ DLC
J. B. Siriboe, chairman.
See also item 565.

657
Commission of Enquiry into Alleged Irregularities and Malpractices in the Grant of Import Licences. Summary of the report. Accra [1967?] 85 p. DLC
N. A. Ollennu, chairman.
See also item 567.

658
Commission of Enquiry into Trade Malpractices in Ghana. Report. Accra, Office of the President, 1966. 81 p. DJBF

659
Commission of Enquiry on the Commercial Activities of the Erstwhile Publicity Secretariat. Report. [Accra? 1967?]
Cited in White paper no. 2 of 1967 (item 571).

660
Commission of Enquiry, University of Science and Technology, Kumasi. Report. Accra, 1967. 315 p. DLC
See also item 570.

661
Committee Appointed to Enquire into the Manner of Operation of the State Distilleries Corporation. Report. Accra, 1968. 97 p. DLC
S. K. B. Taylor, chairman.

662
Committee of Enquiry on the Local Purchase of Cocoa. Report. Accra, 1968. 97 p. DLC
S. K. B. Taylor, chairman.

663
Committee of Experts to Advise on the Future of the Ghana Academy of Sciences. Report. Accra-Tema, Ghana Information Service, 1967. 63 p. DLC

664
Committee on Ghana Sports. Report; 28th August, 1967. Accra, 1967. 86 p. DLC
A. A. Tibo, chairman.
See also item 572.

CONSTITUTION (items 665-72)

Note: In 1957, the Ghana Constitution Order in Council (item 668) vested executive power in the Queen, represented in Ghana by a Governor-General. Surpreme legislative power was vested in Parliament, consisting of the Queen and the National Assembly. It also authorized the establishment of regional assemblies. A draft constitution for the Republic of Ghana was presented to the National Assembly in March 1960; it was approved in a plebiscite in April and came into force on July 1, 1960. An amendment in 1964 provided that the Convention People's Party be the sole political party and that the President of the Republic have the power to remove judges from office. The Constitution of 1960 was suspended in February 1966, and a Constitutional Commission was appointed in September 1966 to draft a new one.

665
Constitution of the Republic of Ghana. Accra, 1960. 10 p. MH-L

666
Constitutional instruments, 1957. Accra, 1957. 60 p. MH-L

667
Draft constitution of the Republic of Ghana. Accra, 1960. 8 p.
Source: Bib. of Ghana.

668
The Ghana (constitution) order in council, 1957. The Public Service Commission regulations, 1967. [Accra, 1957] 53 p. DS

669
Government proposals for a republican constitution. Accra, 1960. 16 p. (White paper no. 1 of 1960) DJBF

670
Constituent Assembly, 1960. Proceedings; 14th March to 29th June, 1960. Official report. Accra, 1960. 420 p. JQ3023 1960.A16

671
Constitutional Commission. Proposals of the Constitutional Commission for a constitution for Ghana. Accra, 1968. 161 p. DGhE
E. Akufo-Addo, chairman.

672
Regional Constitutional Commission. Regional assemblies; report. Accra, 1958. 227 p. JS7649.G62A42
See also item 524.

673
Customs and Excise Dept. Alphabetical commodity index to the first schedule of the Ghana customs and excise tariff. Accra [1965?] 160 p. NNUN

674
----- Customs and excise tariff, 1966. Accra, 1966. 173 p. NNUN

675
----- Customs and excise; tariff and statistical handbook. 1959/60+ Accra. annual. DS

676
Decimal Currency Committee. Report. Accra, 1961. 34 p. DJBF

677
Delimitation Commission. Revised report, 1964. Accra, 1964. 8 p. illus. MBU
K. E. Boison, chairman.

Dept. of Agriculture
See item 752.

Dept. of Co-operation.
Note: The department was apparently abolished in 1961.

678
Report. 1955/56+ Accra. annual. DLC
Supersedes the Report (item 258) of the Dept. of Co-operation of the Gold Coast.
Apparently superseded by the Report (item 934) of the Registrar of Co-operative Societies.
L.C. has 1955/56-1958/59.

Dept. of Education
See items 744, 776.

679
Dept. of Posts and Telecommunications. Post office handbook. Accra. annual? DLC
L.C. has 1967.

680
----- Telephone directory. Accra. irregular? DLC
Directory for 1965 issued by the Dept. under an apparent earlier name: Dept. of Telecommunications.
L.C. has 1965.

681
Dept. of Recruitment and Training. Careers in the Civil Service for boys and girls leaving secondary schools. Accra, 1957. 37 p.
Source: Bib. of Ghana.

682
Dept. of Rural Water Development. Report. Accra. annual. TD319.G6A32
Reports for -1954/55? issued by the Dept of Rural Development of the Gold Coast.
L.C. has 1950/51-1953/54, 1955/56-1957/58.

683
Dept. of Social Welfare and Community Development. Report. 1946/51+ Accra. annual. HV449.G6A3
First report covers period from establishment

of department to Mar. 31, 1951.
At head of title, 1946/51-1956?, Gold Coast.
L.C. has 1946/51-1963 (scattered issues wanting).

684
----- A building guide for self help projects. Rev. ed. Accra, 1964. 142 p. DLC

685
----- Community development in Ghana. Accra, 1959. 20 p. illus. CSt-H

686
----- Family and community living; program of activities for clubs and women's groups. Accra, 1958. 42 p.
Source: Col. Off. Lib. Cat.

Dept. of Soil and Land-Use Survey
See items 1043-55.

DEVELOPMENT PLANNING (items 687-703)

Note: In 1957, the Development Plan of 1951 (item 272), also referred to as the First Development Plan, was succeeded by the Consolidation Development Plan, sometimes cited as the Consolidated Development Plan, to be completed in 1959. The Second Development Plan, 1959-1964, was replaced in 1964 by the Seven-Year Development Plan, 1963/64-1969/70.

Consolidation Development Plan (1957-59)

687
The Consolidation development plan. v. 1+ [Accra?] 1957?+ DLC
L.C. has vol. 1.

688
The Consolidation development plan; estimates of expenditure. 1957/58?+ Accra. annual. DLC
L.C. has 1958/59.

689
Ministry of Finance. The Consolidation development plan, Part I; estimates of expenditure from development funds and estimates of expenditure from the reserve development fund. Accra. annual. DJBF

690
Survey Dept. Ghana roads; and 2nd development plans. [Accra? 1959?] DLC-Map
Scale not indicated.

Second Development Plan (1959-64)

691
The National Archives and the Second development plan. Accra [n.d.] 4 p. DLC

692
Second development plan; estimates of expenditure. 1959/60+ Accra. annual? DLC
L.C. has 1959/60.

693
Second development plan, 1959-1964. Accra, 1959. 124 p. illus. HC517.G6A45

694
Ghana. The Second five-year development plan; an assessment of the potential for iron and steel production in Ghana (1959-1964) [Accra?] 1961. 63 p. illus.
Source: UNECA. Bibliography; development plans.

695
----- The Second five-year development plan; progress of industrial development in Ghana; quarterly report. Accra.
Source: UNECA. Bibliography; development plans. Cites report for March 1960.

Seven-Year Development Plan (1964-70)

696
A guide to the implementation of the Seven-year development plan. Accra, 1964. 19 p. CtY

697
The Strategy of Ghana's economic reconstruction and development (1963/64-1969/70). [Accra, 1964?] 2 v.
Source: UNECA. Bibliography; development plans.

698
Ministry of Agriculture. Agriculture; chapter four of Ghana's seven year development plan, 1963/64 to

698 (continued)
1969/70. Accra, 1964. 85 p. DNAL
Issued by the Ministry under a variant name: Ministry of Food and Agriculture.

698a
----- The final draft of the seven year agricultural plan, 1963-1969, of Ghana. Accra [1963] 27 p.
Source: UNECA. Bibliography; development plans.

699
Ministry of Lands. Town and Country Planning Division. National physical development plan, 1963-1970. [Accra, 1965] 22 p. illus.
Source: UNECA. Bibliography; development plans.

700
Planning Commission. Seven-year development plan; a brief outline, 1963/64-1969/70. Accra, Office of the Planning Commission [1963?] 29 p. illus. DLC

701
----- Seven-year development plan; annual plan. 1964+ Accra. CtY-E

702
----- Seven-year plan for national reconstruction and development; financial year, 1963/64-1969/70. Approved by Parliament on 16th March, 1964. Accra, Office of the Planning Commission [1964?] 305 p. illus. HC517.G6A47

703
President, 1957-1966 (Nkrumah) Blueprint of our goal; Osagyefo launches seven-year plan. Accra, Ministry of Information and Broadcasting, 1964. 18 p. IEN

Division of Soil and Land-Use Survey
See items 1043-55.

Electricity Division.
Note: The Division is under the Ministry of Works and Housing.

704
Report. 1956/57+ Accra. annual. DLC
Nos. for 1956/57?-1961/62? issued by the Division under an earlier name: Electricity Dept. L.C. has 1956/57+ (scattered issues wanting).

705
Embassy, U.S. Ghana. London [1959?] DLC-Map
Scale 1:1,000,000.

706
----- Ghana, milestones on freedom's road. Washington, 1957. 1 v. (unpaged) illus. DT512.A53

707
----- Industrial promotion in Ghana. [n.p., n.d.] 10 p. DLC
Issued by the Embassy for the Ministry of Trade and Industries.

708
Embassy, U.S. Information Section. Fact sheet. Washington [n.d.] 17 l. DLC

709
Expert Adviser in Pharmaceutical Matters. Report.
Source: Pub. Price List, Oct./Dec., 1958.
See also item 522.

Fisheries Dept.
See item 765.

Forestry Dept.
See item 768.

710
Geological Survey. Report of the Director. 1955/56+ Accra. annual. QE327.G6A32
Supersedes the Report (item 306) of the Director of the Geological Survey of the Gold Coast.
L.C. has 1955/56+ (scattered issues wanting).

711
----- Bulletin. no. 1+ 1925+ irregular.
No. 1-19, 21-22, issued by the Geological Survey of the Gold Coast.
The following numbers have been identified:
1. Kitson, *Sir* Albert E. Outlines of the mineral and water-power resources of the Gold Coast, British West Africa, with hints on prospectives. [London] C. A. Terry, 1925. 56 p. TN119.G6K5
2. ----- Provisional geological map of the Gold Coast and Western Togoland, with brief

descriptive notes thereon. Colchester, Eng., Benham, 1928. 13 p. illus. QE327.G6K5

3. Cooper, William G. C. Report on a rapid geological survey of the Gambia, British West Africa. 1927. 30 p. DI-GS

4. Junner, Norman R. Microscopial features and chemical analysis of certain representative igneous rocks from the Gold Coast, British West Africa, by N. R. Junner and H. E. Harwood. 1928. 16 p. DI-GS

5. Kitson, *Sir* Albert E. References to occurrences of economic minerals in the Gold Coast, recorded in annual reports of the Director, Geological Survey. Colchester, Eng., Benham, 1930. 35 p. TN119.G6K53

6. Minerals of concentrates from steam-gravels, soils and crushed rocks of the Gold Coast, by Sir A. E. Kitson and W. J. Felton. Colchester, Benham, 1930. 50 p. TN119.G6K47

7. Cooper, William G. C. The bauxite deposits of the Gold Coast. London, Waterlow, 1936. illus. TN948.B2C6

8. Junner, Norman R. The geology of the Bosumtwi Caldera and surrounding country, by N. R. Junner, and results of a hydrographic survey of Lake Bosumtwi, by D. P. McGregor. With appendix, The fossil fishes of the terraces of Lake Bosumtwi, Ashanti, by E. I. White. Colchester, Benham, 1937. 59 p. QE327.G6J8

9. James, William T. A bibliography of Gold Coast geology, mining and archaeology to March 1937. Colchester, Benham, 1937. 57 p. Z6034.A25J29

10. Hirst, Tom. The geology of the Tarkwa goldfield and adjacent country. London, Waterlow, 1938. 24 p. illus. QE327.G6H55

11. Junner, Norman R. Geology of the Gold Coast and western Togoland. Colchester, Benham, 1940. 40 p. illus. QE327.G6J83

12. - - - - - The diamond deposits of the Gold Coast with notes on other diamond deposits in West Africa, by N. R. Junner; and appendix, The crystal form of diamonds, by F. A. Bannister. [London, F. J. Milner, 1943] 52 p. illus. TN994.G6J8

13. - - - - - The Accra earthquake of 22nd June, 1939, by N. R. Junner, with notes by D. A. Bates, and reports on a seismological study of earthquakes by Ernest Tillotson and the engineering aspects of the earthquake by C. S. Deakin. London, F. J. Milner, 1941. 67 p. QE537.J8

14. Hirst, Tom. The geology of the Konongo gold belt and surrounding country. London, Imperial Institute, 1942. 28 p. illus. TN427.G6H5

15. Junner, Norman R. Chemical analysis of Gold Coast rocks, ores, and minerals, compiled from the records of the Gold Coast Geological Survey, by N. R. Junner and W. T. James. London, 1947. 66 p. QE453.G6J8

16. - - - - - Progress in geological and mineral investigations in the Gold Coast. London, Imperial Institute, 1946. 22 p. illus. QE327.G6J85

17. Cox, Leslie R. The cretaceous and eocene fossils from the Gold Coast. Cardiff, William Lewis, 1952. 68 p. QE757.G6C6

18. Crow, Alan T. The rocks of the Sekondi series of the Gold Coast. [Accra] 1952. 68 p. QE327.G6C7

19. Edmonds, E. A. The geology of the Bawku-Gambafa area. [Accra, 1956] 54 p. illus. QE327.G6E3

20. Tevendale, W. B. The geology of the Volta River project. Accra, 1957. 119 p. illus. QE327.G6T4

21. Gay, L. O. Some applications of geographical methods to geological problems in the Gold Coast, by L. O. Gay and M. Kosten. Accra, 1956. 37 p. QE327.G6G4

22. - - - - - The geology of the Bui hydro-electric project. [Accra, 1956] 60 p. illus. QE327.G6G3

23. Mitchell, J. Limestones of Ghana. Accra, 1960. 78 p. DI-GS

24. Layton, W. The geology of ¼° field sheet no. 32 (latitude 5°15′-5°30′ N., longitude 0°30′-0°45′ W.) Accra, 1958. 66 p. illus. QE327.G6L35

25. Murray, R. J. The geology of the "Zuarungu" ½° field sheet (latitude 10°30′-11°00′ N., longitude 0°30′-1°00′ W.) Accra, 1960. 118 p. illus. QE327.G6M8

26. Murray, R. J., *comp.* The geology and economic resources of the Kumasi area, ¼° sheet 126, Kumasi S.E. (latitude 6°30′-6°46° N., longitude 1°30′-1°45′ W.); compiled by R. J. Murray from reports by D. Mason and B. C. Imray. Accra, 1961. 31 p. illus. QE327.G6M79

27. Moon, P. A. The geology of ¼° field sheet no. 127, Kumasi N.W. (latitude 6°45′-7°00′ N., longitude 1°45′-2°00′ W.) [Accra, Ministry of Information and Broadcasting, 1962] 23 p. illus. QE327.G6M6

351-070 O - 69 - 5

711 (continued)

28. References in the reports of the Director of Geological Surveys to occurrences of economic minerals in Ghana, with notes on their industrial applications and a map showing mineral deposits. Accra, Ministry of Information, 1962. 63 p. DLC

29. Hughes, C. J. The geology of ¼° field sheet no. 26, Cape Coast and Saltpond districts (latitude 5°00′-5°15′ N., longitude 1°00′-1°15′ W.) with particular reference to the occurence of beryl-liferous pegmatites, by C. J. Hughes and J. R. Farrant. Accra, 1963. 64 p. illus. DLC

30. Woodfield, P. D. The geology of ¼ field sheet no. 91, Fumso N.W. (latitude 6 15 -6 30 N., longitude 1 15 -1 30 W.)

Cited in Principal publications, issued by the Geological Survey.

31. Moon, P. A. The geology of ¼° field sheet 129 and 131, Bompata S.W. and N.W. (latitude 6°15′ W.-1°30′ W.) with geological map and sections of the scale 1:62,500 and other plates, by P. A. Moon and D. Mason.

Cited in Principal publications, issued by the Geological Survey.

32. Crook, J. P. The geology of field sheets 142, 144, and 147, latitude 6°30′-7°00′ N., longitude 0°15′-0°30′ E.

Cited in Principal publications, issued by the Geological Survey.

33. Mason, D. The geology of ¼° field sheet no. 132, Bompata N.E. (latitude 6°45′-7°00′ N., longitude 1°00′-1°15′ W.) Accra, Ministry of Information and Broadcasting, 1963. 31 p. illus. DLC

34. Jones, R. H. The geology of ¼° field sheet 28, Cape Coast N.E. (latitude 5°15′-5°30′ N., longitude 1°00′-1°15′ .W.) by R. H. Jones and C. J. Hughes. Accra, Ministry of Information and Broadcasting, 1963. 28 p. illus. DLC

35. Hutton, A. N. The geology of the "Tumu" ½° field sheet (latitude 10°30′-11°00′ W., longitude 1°30′-2°00′ W.).

Cited in Principal publications, issued by the Geological Survey.

36. Harris, N. The geology of the "Navrongo" ½° field sheet (latitude 10°30′-11°00′-1°00′-1°30′ W.) with geological map on the scale of 1:125,000 and other maps and figures. Compiled by N. Harris from reports by R. Van Den Berg and S. A. Gill. DLC

38. Bartholomew, R. D. The geology of ¼° field sheet no. 345, Axim N.E. (latitude 4°45′-5°00′ N., longitude 2°00′-2°15′ W.)

Cited in Principal publications, issued by the Geological Survey.

40. Khan, Moshin H. Cretaceous microfossils from Ghana with a brief history of oil exploration.

Cited in Principal publications, issued by the Geological Survey.

41. Lobjoit, W. M. The petrology of two areas in the Birrimides of Western Ghana with a discussion of sedimentation, stratigraphy and granite erolution.

Cited in Principal publications, issued by the Geological Survey.

42. Kerbyson, J. D. Chemical analysis of Ghana rocks, ores and minerals, 1948-1963, compiled by J. D. Kerbyson and J. R. H. Schandorf.

Cited in Principal publications, issued by the Geological Survey.

712

----- Geological map of Ghana. Accra, Survey Dept., 1958. DLC-Map

Scale 1:1,000,000.

713

----- Principal publications. Accra, The Survey [n.d.] 5 p. DLC

A publications price list.

George Padmore Library on African Affairs

See item 935.

Ghana Cocoa Marketing Board

See items 941-45.

714

Ghana High Commission, London. Information Section. Going to Ghana? London [1958?] [16] p. DLC

715

----- Overseas capital and investment in Ghana. London, The High Commission [1962?] [4] p. DLC

Text of a speech by President Nkrumah at the foundation stone laying ceremony of the Kumasi City Hotel. March 24, 1962.

716

Ghana Museum and Monument Board. Report. Accra,

The Board. annual. DLC
L.C. has 1963-64.

Government Printing Dept.
See item 947.

717
Governor-General. The Governor-General's speech on the prorogation of Parliament, 30th June, 1960. [Accra?] 1960. 3 p.
Source: Bib. of Ghana.

718
High Commission, London. Kwame Nkrumah on Vietnam situation: text of a press statement issued on Thursday, 24th June, 1965. 4 p.
Source: Ghana natl. bibl., 1965.

Income Tax Dept.
See item 631.

Information Services Dept.
See items 815-37.

719
Information Services, New York. Ghana offers profitable trade. [New York? n.d.] 16 p. illus. DLC

720
----- Ghana reborn. New York, 1966. 68 p. illus. MBU

721
----- Press release. New York. irregular. DLC
L.C. has 1965 (scattered issues).

722
Insolvency Commission. Report. Accra, Ministry of Information, 1961. 272 p. DLC
Published on behalf of the Attorney-General's Dept.

723
----- Draft proposals of the commissioners appointed to enquire into the insolvency law of Ghana. [Accra, 1961] 129 p. DLC-LL

Labour Dept.
Note: The Dept. is under the Ministry of Labour and Social Welfare (item 838).

724
Report. 1955/56?+ Accra. annual. DLC
Reports for 1955/56-1958/59 issued by the department under earlier names: 1955/56-1956/57?, Ministry of Labour; 1957/58-1958/59, Labour Division, Ministry of Labour.
Apparently supersedes in part the Report (item 385) of the Ministry of Trade and Labour of the Gold Coast.
L.C. has 1955/56, 1957/58-1959/60, 1961/62.

725
----- Information on labour matters. Accra, 1961. 1 v. (unpaged) MBU

726
----- The occupational pattern of employment in Ghana, 1962. Accra, Employment Information Branch, 1963. 58 p. DLC

727
----- Youth employment manual. Operative with effect from 1st January, 1962. Accra, Employment Information Branch, 1961. 1 v. (various pagings) DLC

LAWS, STATUTES, ETC. (items 728-36)

Note: This guide records compilations of laws, statutes, etc., but not seperate pieces of legislation. Individual acts, bills, executive instruments, legislative instruments, and decrees of the National Liberation Council are cited regularly in the Ghana gazette (item 502).

728
Laws, statutes, etc. Acts of Ghana; noting-up instructions. Accra. DLC-LL
L.C. has nos. 8-10, 1958-59.

729
----- Annual volume of the acts of Ghana enacted during the year. 1957+ Accra. DLC-LL
Supersedes the Annual volume of the ordinances of the Gold Coast (item 325).
Title varies: 1957-58, Annual volume of the ordinances and acts of Ghana enacted during the year.
L.C. has 1957-59.

730
----- Bills. Accra. J8.B682
Bills for Mar. 1957?-June 1960 issued as unnumbered supplements to the Ghana gazette; Nov. 1960?+, issued separately.
L.C. has 1957+

731
----- Executive instruments. EI 1+ Accra, 1960+ DLC
Issued -June 1960 as supplements to the Ghana gazette.
L.C. has 1965+ (scattered issues).

732
----- Index to the acts and ordinances with chronological table. Accra. annual? DLC-LL
L.C. has 1961.

733
----- Legislative instruments. 1960+ Accra. irregular. J8.B682
Issued as supplement to the Ghana gazette (item 502). Notices of legislative instruments appear regularly in the gazette.

734
----- National Liberation Council decrees. Accra, 1966/67. 1 v. (loose-leaf) IEN
Originally published in the Ghana gazette.

735
----- Public Service Commission regulations, 1957, with index and notes on disciplinary proceedings. Accra, 1957. 73 p.
Issued by the Public Service Commission.

736
----- Subsidiary legislation; proclamations, orders, rules, regulations and other legal notifications. 1957+ Accra. annual. DLC-LL
Cover title, 1957-59?: Laws of Ghana; subsidiary legislation and other legal notifications.
Supersedes Subsidiary legislation; proclamations, orders, rules, regulations and other legal notifications (item 342) issued by the Gold Coast.
L.C. has 1957-59.

LEGISLATURE (items 737-42)

National Assembly.
Note: The Assembly was dissolved by the National Liberation Council on Feb. 28, 1966.

737
Parliamentary debates; official report. v. 1+ 30 July 1956+ Accra. irregular. J741.G6H222
Vol. for 1956-Mar. 4/5, 1957 issued by the Legislative Assembly of the Gold Coast.
Supersedes the Debates (item 345) of the Legislative Assembly of the Gold Coast.
Title varies: 1956-Mar. 4/5, 1957, Debates.
L.C. has 1956-66 (vol. for 1956-Mar. 4/5, 1957 bound under J741.G6H22)

738
----- Speech from the throne delivered at the opening of the first session of the Parliament of Ghana by H.R.H. the Duchess of Kent on 6th March, 1957. [Accra] 1957. 2 p.
Source: Bib. of Ghana.

739
National Assembly. Committee of Privileges. Report from the Committee of Privileges; in a matter involving the speech of Mr. B. K. Adama, member of parliament for Wala South, made in the National Assembly on 12th August, 1958. Together with the proceedings of the Committee, minutes of evidence and an appendix. Accra, 1959. 160 p. MH-L

740
National Assembly. Finance Committee. Report. Accra, 1957.
Source: Pub. price list, July-Sept. 1957.

741
National Assembly. Public Accounts Committee. Report. Accra. 2 issues a year? DLC
L.C. has 1959/60-1963.

742
----- Special report on revenue collection from the Public Accounts Committee of the National Assembly for the year 1961/62. Accra, Published by the Ministry of Information on behalf of the Public Accounts Committee, 1962. 13 p. DLC

743
Library Board. Report. 1956/57+ Accra. annual. Z858.G6A32
Supersedes Report (item 365) of the Gold Coast Library Board.
L.C. has 1956/57-1958/59, 1960/61-1963/64.

----- Ghana national bibliography, 1965.
See item 1105.

Library Board. Research Library on African Affairs
See items 935-38.

744
Manpower Survey. Survey of high-level manpower in Ghana; [preliminary version] [n.p., n.d.] 3, 17 l. IEN
Published by the Government of Ghana in cooperation with the Ford Foundation.
Edward D. Hollander, consultant.

Meteorological Services.
Note: Some publications of the Services appear under a variant heading: Meteorological Dept.

745
Report. Accra, Services Headquarters. annual. DLC
L.C. has 1962.

746
----- Annual summary of observations in Ghana. Accra, The Service Headquarters. DLC
Supersedes the Annual summary of observations in the Gold Coast (item 373) issued by the Meteorological Service of the Gold Coast.
L.C. has 1957-62.

747
----- Departmental note. no. 1+ 1959+ [Accra] irregular. DLC
Title varies: no. 1-3, Climatological bulletin.

748
----- Monthly summary of rainfall. Accra, The Dept. DWB

749
----- Monthly weather report. Accra, The Dept. DWB

750
----- Sun and moon tables. Accra, The Service Headquarters. annual? DLC
L.C. has 1967.

751
Mines Dept. Report. 1955/56+ Accra. annual. HD9506.G6A3
Supersedes the Report (item 375) of the Mines Dept. of the Gold Coast.
L.C. has 1955/56-1961/62.

752
Ministry of Agriculture. Report. 1954/55+ Accra. annual. DLC
Supersedes the Report (item 249) of the Dept. of Agriculture of the Gold Coast.
No. for 1954/55- issued by the Ministry under an earlier name: Dept of Agriculture.
L.C. has 1954/55-1956/57.

753
----- Agriculture and land use in Ghana. London, Oxford University Press, 1962. 503 p. IEN
Issued by the Ministry under a variant name: Ministry of Food and Agriculture.

754
----- Agriculture newsletter. Accra. monthly. DNAL

755
----- Bulletin. no. 1+ 1959+ Accra. irregular. DNAL
The following numbers have been identified:
1. Leather, R. I. Diseases of economic plants in Ghana, other than cacao. 1959. 42 p.
2. Piening, L. J. A check list of fungi recorded from Ghana. 1962. 130 p.
3. Tetteh, S. N. Ghana agriculture: 1890-1962; a bibliography. 1962. 315 p.
Issued by the Ministry's Reference Library.

756
----- Golden harvest; the story of the cocoa industry in Ghana. Accra, 1963. 40 p. DNAL
Issued by the Ministry under a variant name: Ministry of Food and Agriculture.

757
----- Map of Ghana; cocoa disease control and replanting. [Accra? 1958?] DLC-Map
Scale 1:1,000,000.

757 (continued)
L.C. also has supplementary maps at the same scale for 1959-60.

758
----- The principal areas of remaining original forest in western Ghana, and their agricultural potential, by Peter M. Ahn. Accra, 1959. 10 p.
Source: Bib. of Ghana.
May be identical to item 1051.

759
----- Quarterly report. Accra. DLC
No. for July 1958?+ issued by the Ministry under a variant name: Dept. of Agriculture.
L.C. has 1958-61 (scattered issues wanting).

760
----- Report of the First Grassland Symposium, 7th-9th December, 1960. [Accra] 1961. 119 p.
Source: Bib. of Ghana.

761
----- The southeastern savannah development projects; Accra plains. Project no. 1, Dawhwenya dam project for irrigation and livestock development. Accra, 1961. 15 p. DNAL

762
----- Suggestions for a coffee program in Ghana, by Raymond A. White. Kumasi, The Ministry, 1959. 21 p. DNAL

763
Ministry of Agriculture. Cocoa Industry Division. Quarterly progress report. [Accra] DLC
Title varies: 1958?, Cocoa pests and disease control and rehabilitation measures; quarterly report.
Other slight variations in title.
Reports for -Jan. 1959? issued by the Division of Agriculture of the Ministry of Agriculture; Apr. 1959?+ by the Division of Agriculture of the Ministry of Food and Agriculture.
L.C. has 1960-61 (scattered issues wanting).

764
Ministry of Agriculture. Division of General Agriculture. Miscellaneous information. Accra. annual. DLC
L.C. has 1959/60-1961/62.

Ministry of Agriculture. Division of Soil and Land-Use Survey.
See items 1043-55.

Ministry of Agriculture. Fisheries Division.
Note: Some publications are issued by the Division under a variant name: Fisheries Dept.

765
Report. 1957+ Accra. annual. SH315.G6A3
Supersedes the Report (item 293) of the Fisheries Dept. of the Gold Coast.
L.C. has 1957-1961/62.

766
----- Fisheries research report. v. 1+ 1962+ Accra. annual? DLC
Vol. for 1962+ issued by the Division's Fisheries Inspection Unit.
L.C. has 1962.

767
----- The opening of Tema fishing harbour; a speech by Kojo Botsio. [Accra] 1961. 6 p.
Source: Bib. of Ghana.

768
Ministry of Agriculture. Forestry Division. Report. 1956/57? Accra. annual. DLC
Supersedes the Report (item 294) of the Forestry Dept. of the Gold Coast.
Reports for 1956/57?-1957/58 issued by the Division under an earlier name: Forestry Dept.
L.C. has 1957/58-1962/63.

769
----- Progress report, 1955-1960; prepared for the British Commonwealth Forestry Conference, 1962. Accra, 1962. 16 p. DNAL

770
Ministry of Agriculture. Scientific Services Division. Conference papers. Kumasi. irregular? DNAL

771
----- Technical report. no. 1+ [Accra?] irregular? DLC
L.C. has no. 46, 48, 53-54, and 56 (issued in 1962).

772
Ministry of Agriculture. Training and Manpower Division. Ministry of Agriculture training schools for staff, workers and farmers. [Accra? 1965] 80 p.
Source: Ghana natl. bibl., 1965.

Ministry of Commerce and Industry
See items 791-92.

773
Ministry of Communications. Report of investigation into the control, organization and development of the ports of Ghana. Accra, 1960. 24 p.
Issued by the Ministry under an earlier name: Ministry of Transport and Communications.
Source: Bib. of Ghana.

774
Ministry of Education. Education report. 1956+ Accra. DLC
Frequency varies: 1956-57, annual; 1960/62+ biennial.
Report for 1958/60 covers period Jan. 1958-Aug. 1960.
Supersedes the Education Report (item 283) of the Education Dept. of the Gold Coast.
L.C. has 1956-1960/62.

775
----- The Duke in Ghana; a pictorial record of the visit to Ghana of His Royal Highness the Prince Philip, Duke of Edinburgh, in 1959, together with the collected speeches made by His Royal Highness, by the Prime Minister of Ghana and others. Accra, 1960. 36 p. DLC
Issued by the Ministry under an apparent variant name: Ministry of Education and Information.

776
----- Education in Ghana. Washington, Embassy of Ghana, 1957. 10 p. MBU
Prepared by the Ministry under a variant name: Dept. of Education.

777
----- Music syllabus for primary schools. Accra, 1959. 12 p.
Source: Bib. of Ghana.

778
----- Report on educational development in 1965/66, presented at the 29th International Conference on Public Education, Geneva, July 1966 [Accra? 1966] 8 l. illus. DLC

Ministry of External Affairs.
Note: In 1957-58, foreign relations were under the Ministry of Defence and External Affairs; in 1960-66, the Ministry of Foreign Affairs.

779
Britain's responsibility in Southern Rhodesia. Accra, Published by the Publicity Secretariat on behalf of the Ministry of Foreign Affairs [n.d.] 16 p. DLC
Issued by the Ministry under a variant name: Ministry of Foreign Affairs.

780
----- List of diplomatic missions and other foreign representatives in the Republic of Ghana. Accra, The Ministry. quarterly. JX1865.G6A35
Issued in 1959-66 by the Ministry under a variant name: Ministry of Foreign Affairs.
Title varies: 1957-May 1960, List of Commonwealth and foreign representatives in Ghana.
L.C. has 1957+ (scattered issues wanting).

781
----- List of non-diplomatic staff of diplomatic missions in the Republic of Ghana. Accra. DLC
L.C. has Oct. 1966.

782
----- A memorandum in regard to Southern Rhodesia submitted to the Security Council on the 2nd August, 1963; together with documents and notes supplementary thereto. Accra, 1963. 83 p. illus. (White paper no. 4 of 1963) DLC
Issued by the Ministry under a variant name: Ministry of Foreign Affairs.

783
----- Southern Rhodesia; text of a note delivered by the Ministry of Foreign Affairs to the British High Commissioner in Accra on Thursday the 4th July 1963. Accra, 1963. 4 p. (White paper no. 2 of 1963) DLC
Issued by the Ministry under a variant name: Ministry of Foreign Affairs.

784
----- Statement on Southern Rhodesia by the President and Government of Ghana, October 1965 to January 1966. Accra, 1966. 25 p. NNUN
Issued by the Ministry under a variant name: Ministry of Foreign Affairs.

Ministry of Foreign Affairs
See items 779-84.

785
Ministry of Health. Report. 1955+ Accra. annual. DLC
Supersedes the Report (item 380) of the Ministry of Health of the Gold Coast.
L.C. has 1955.

786
----- Bulletin of infectious diseases. Accra. DLC
Supersedes publication of the same title (item 367) issued by the Medical Dept. of the Gold Coast.
L.C. has no. 7, 1958.

787
----- The health services in Ghana; a ten-year programme, 1961-1970. Accra, 1961. 96 p. DNLM

Ministry of Health. Health Education Unit.
Note: The Unit issues numerous pamphlets on nutrition, infant care, diseases, etc. The following items (no. 788-90) are a sampling of its publications.

788
All about your child. Accra, The Unit, 1963. 67 p. DLC

789
----- Healthy homes for healthy families. Accra, The Unit, 1962. 6 p. DLC

790
----- What everyone should know about tuberculosis. Accra, The Unit, 1963. 19 p. DLC

Ministry of Industry.
Note: Some publications of the Ministry appear under a variant name: Ministry of Industries.

791
Industrial promotion in Ghana. Accra, 1959. 11 p. DLC

792
----- Report by the working party appointed by the Minister of Commerce and Industry on the revision of company law. Accra, 1958. 2 p.
Issued by the Ministry under an apparent earlier name: Ministry of Commerce and Industry.
Source: Col. Off. Lib. Cat.

Ministry of Information.
Note: The following publications (items 793-812) are divided into chronological groups by date of publication.

1957-66

793
Charter for the Union of African States, and a joint communique issued later after a summit conference between the leaders of the Union. Accra, 1962. 8 p. DLC

794
----- Ghana (a guide) [Accra? 1965] 95 p.
Source: Ghana nalt. bibl., 1965.

795
----- Ghana and the press; a statement made by the Hon. Kofi Baako, Minister of Information and Broadcasting, at a press conference on the 23rd June, 1959. Accra, 1959. 7 p. MBU
Issued by the Ministry under a variant name: Ministry of Information and Broadcasting.

796
----- Ghana main towns and cities. [Accra? 1965] 64 p.
Source: Ghana natl. bibl., 1965.

797
----- Historic Christiansborg; a brief account of the history and construction of the Castle of Christiansborg, Accra, Ghana. Accra, 1961. 8 p. MH
Issued by the Ministry under a variant name: Ministry of Information and Broadcasting.

798
----- Historic Elmina; a brief account of the history and structure of Elmina Castle. Accra [n.d.] 7 p. MH
Issued by the Ministry under a variant name: Ministry of Information and Broadcasting.

799
----- Inside Ghana today. [1st ed. Accra, 1963?] 96 p. illus. DT512.A556
Issued by the Ministry under a variant name: Ministry of Information and Broadcasting.

800
----- Republic day, 1961. A New Ghana souvenir. Accra [1961?] [13] p. illus. DLC
Issued by the Ministry under a variant name: Ministry of Information and Broadcasting.

801
----- The role of the party. [Accra? 1965] 30 p.
Source: Ghana natl. bibl., 1965.

802
----- Tito comes to Ghana; an illustrated record of the state visit to Ghana by His Excellency Marshal Josip Broz Tito, President of the People's Republic of Yugoslavia, February 1961. Text written by Alan May. Accra, 1961. 24 p. illus. CSt-H
Issued by the Ministry under a variant name: Ministry of Information and Broadcasting.

803
----- Voices of Ghana; literary contributions to the Ghana Broadcasting System, 1955-1957; edited by Henry Swanzy. Accra, 1958. 266 p. NN-Sc
Poems, plays, and stories in English. Includes brief biographical sketches.

1966-68

804
----- Address by Mr. J. W. K. Harlley, Inspector-General of Police and Deputy Chairman, National Liberation Council, 22nd Feb. 1967. Accra, 1967. 8 p. illus. DGhE
Cover title: Nkrumah's subversive activities against Ghana.

805
----- Broadcast speech by Lt.-Gen. J. A. Ankrah, Chairman of the National Liberation Council, at 6:15 P.M. on Friday, 3rd June, 1966. Accra, 1966. 10 p. DLC
Cover title: First 100 days.

806
----- Broadcast talk to the nation by Lt.-General J. A. Ankrah, Chairman of the National Liberation Council on Thursday, March 24, 1966. Accra [1966] 8 p. DLC
Cover title: The aspirations of our new nation.

807
----- Economic policy. Accra-Tema, Published by the Ministry of Information and Broadcasting on behalf of the National Liberation Council, 1966. 12 p. DLC
Cover title: Rebuilding the national economy.

808
----- Fresh whiff of air; a press statement by Mr. Alex Quaison-Sackey, ex-Foreign Minister and former President of the General Assembly of the United Nations, delivered at the Press Club, 2nd March, 1966. Accra, 1966. 13 p. illus. DGhE

809
----- Our destiny is in our hands; news commentaries from Radio Ghana (February 24, 1966) Accra, Graphic Press [n.d.] 16 p. DGhE

810
----- The rebirth of Ghana; the end of tyranny. [Accra?] Published by the Ministry of Information on behalf of the National Liberation Council, 1966. 56 p. DLC

811
----- Towards civil rule in Ghana. Accra [n.d.] 19 p. DGhE

812
----- Two years after liberation; a review of the second year of liberation. Accra, The Ministry, 1968. 38 p.
Cited in Ghana: A current bibliography. Mar./Apr. 1968.

813
Ministry of Information. Film Unit. Film catalogue, revised, January 1961. Accra, 1961. 63 p. DLC

814
----- Films from Ghana. [n.p., n.d.] 1 v. (unpaged) DLC

Ministry of Information. Information Services Dept.

Note: The Dept. is frequently cited as Ghana Information Services. In 1957?-66, the Dept. was under the Ministry of Information and Broadcasting (varies slightly).

The following publications (items 815-37) are divided into chronological groups by date of publication.

1957-66

815
Beautiful Ghana. Accra [1960?] 11 p. NN

816
----- A brief guide to Ghana. [Rev. May 1969] Accra [1959?] 48 p. DT512.A545 1959

817
----- ----- [Rev. Dec. 1960. Accra, 1960] 60 p. DT512.A545 1960

818
----- ----- [Rev. ed.] Accra, 1961. 71 p. illus. DLC

819
----- Ghana and India. Accra, 1958. 24 p.
Source: Bib. of Ghana.

820
----- Ghana and the United Nations. Accra [1958?] 24 p. illus. NN

821
----- Ghana as a republic; your questions answered. Accra, 1960. 19 p. DT512.A549

822
----- Ghana at a glance. 2nd ed. Accra [n.d.] 96 p. DLC

823
----- Ghana is born, 6th March, 1957, by Lionel Birch. London, N. Neame [1958] 106 p. illus. DT512.A55

824
----- Ghana; music, dance and drama . A review of the performing arts of Ghana. Script by J. H. Kwabena Nketia. [Accra?] 1965.
Citation received from the Dept., Accra.

825
----- Ghana Republic souvenir. Accra, The Ministry [1962?] 55 p. illus. CU

826
----- Port of Tema; official handbook. Accra, The Dept., 1962. 24 p.
Source: Bib. of Ghana.

827
----- Tema; Ghana's new town and harbour [by Keith Jopp] Accra, Published for the Development Secretariat by the Ministry of Information, 1961. 51 p. DT512.9.T4A5

1966-68

828
----- The accredited press in Ghana. [Accra?] 1967.
Citation received from the Dept., Accra.

829
----- Constructive and fruitful cooperation. Address by Mr. A. K. Deko. [Accra?]
Citation received from the Dept., Accra.

830
----- Ghana's economy and aid requirements in 1967. Accra, 1967. 43 p. MBU

831
----- Nkrumah's deception of Africa. Accra [1967?] 95 p. illus. DLC

832
----- Nkrumah's subversion in Africa; documentary evidence of Nkrumah's interference in the the affairs of other African states. Accra, 1967. 91 p. illus. DS

833
----- Sculpture in Ghana. [Accra?] Citation received from the Dept., Accra.

834
----- The spirit of brotherly love. Speech by Lt.-General J. A. Ankrah, 16th April, 1966. [Accra? 1966]
Citation received from the Dept., Accra.

835
----- Talking to the Chairman. [Accra?]
Citation received from the Dept., Accra.

836
----- Unity through understanding. Speech by the Chairman of the National Liberation Council, Lt.-General J. A. Ankrah. [Accra?]
Citation received from the Dept., Accra.

837
----- The Volta River project; what it means to you. Accra [n.d.] 32 p. MH
May be identical to item 321.

838
Ministry of Labour and Social Welfare. Report. Accra. annual. DJBF

839
Ministry of Local Government. Local Government Training School. Newsletter. [Accra] DLC
L.C. has 4th ed., 1958.

840
Ministry of Trade. Handbook of commerce and industry. 1st+ issue; May 1957+ Accra. irregular. HF3899.G6A25
The 1st issue (May 1957) prepared by the Ministry of Commerce and Industry; 2nd issue (May 1958) by the Ministry of Trade and Industries.
L.C. has 1st-3rd issues (May 1957-Oct. 1960).

Ministry of Transport and Communications
See item 773.

841
Ministry of Works and Housing. Accra-Tema-Akosombo regional programme and plan; interim report. [Accra? 1960?] 2 v. DLC

842
Ministry of Works and Housing. Water Supplies Division. Report. Accra. annual. DLC
L.C. has 1958/59.

National Archives.
Note: Apparently established in 1955, replacing the Government Archives Office (item 312) of the Gold Coast.

843
Report. 1st+ 1950?+ Accra. annual. CD2355.G6A3
Vol. for 1950?-54? apparently issued by the Government Archives Office.
L.C. has 1955-1963/64.

844
----- An exhibition of documents on Ghana's constitutional development; catalogue. Accra, 1957. 12 p. DLC

845
----- National Archives of Ghana and catalogue of special exhibition. 1962. 11 p. DLC

846
National Economic Committee. Ghana's economy and aid requirements in 1967. Accra, 1967. 43 p. DJBF

847
National Employment Service. The occupational pattern of employment in Ghana. 1962+ Accra. annual. DS

848
National Planning Commission. Report on mining and mineral resources. Accra [1962?] 46 p. illus. DJBF

849
National Productivity Centre. Introducing Ghana's management worker to industry. [Accra? 1965] 6 p.
Source: Ghana natl. bibl., 1965.

National Research Council.
Note: Established in 1959, the Council was responsible for scientific, social, economic, medical, technological, and industrial research in Ghana. In 1963, it merged with the Ghana Academy of Sciences (items 1040-55)

850
Report and accounts. 1958/59+ Accra. annual. DLC
L.C. has 1958/59-1960/61.

851
----- National Research Council of Ghana. Accra [1962] 35 p. illus. DLC

Office of the Government Statistician
See items 611-30.

Padmore Research Library on African Affairs
See item 935.

852
Police Service. Report of the Ghana police. Accra. annual. DLC
L.C. has 1957, 1959-60.

853
Preko Board of Enquiry. Report of the proceedings of the Board appointed by the Minister of Transport and Communications to investigate level-crossing accidents. [Accra] 1959. 27 p.
Source: Bib. of Ghana.

President, 1957-1966 (Nkrumah)
Note: This section includes speeches of Kwame Nkrumah during his term as Prime Minister of Ghana (1957-60) and as President of the Republic (1960-66).

854
Address at the closing session of the Casablanca Conference on Saturday, 7th January, 1961. Accra, 1961. 4 p. DLC

855
----- Address at the opening of the Nzima Oil Mills (I.D.C.) at Esiama, 11th February, 1961. [Accra] 1961. 5 p.
Source: Bib. of Ghana.

856
----- Address at the opening of the Accra Assembly, 21st June, 1962. Accra, 1962. 26 p. DLC
Cover title: The Accra Assembly.

857
----- Address at the opening of the Second Conference of African Journalists, held in Accra on 11th November, 1963. Accra, 1964. 17 p. DLC
Cover title: Torch bearers.

858
----- An address to the C.P.P. [Convention People's Party] Study Group at Flag Staff House, Accra, April 22, 1961. Accra, 1961. 12 p. DLC
Cover title: Building a socialist state.

859
----- Address to the 15th session of the General Assembly of the United Nationa.s. Accra, 1960. 22 p. illus. DLC
Cover title: Osagyefo at the United Nations.

860
----- Address to the International Missionary Assembly at Accra; 28th December, 1957. Accra, 1958. 3 p. MBU

861
----- An address to the National Assembly on African affairs. [Accra, 1960] 19 p. MBU

862
----- An address to the National Assembly on Tuesday, April 18, 1961. Accra, 1961. 9 p. DLC
Cover title: The road ahead; Osagyefo speaks to the National Assembly on current affairs.

863
----- Address to the resumed session of the 15th General Assembly of the United Nations, on Tuesday, 7th March, 1961. Accra, 1961. 29 p. illus. DLC
Cover title: Osagyefo at the United Nations; solution for the Congo.

864
----- Africa must be free; a message delivered on the third anniversary of African Freedom Day, April 15, 1961. [Accra] 1961. 4 p.
Source: Bib. of Ghana.

865
----- Africa needs the farmers. Address to the Conference of the Farmers of Africa on Monday, March 19, 1962. Accra, 1962. 4 p. DLC

866
----- African unity; a speech on the opening of Africa Unity House in London, 18th March, 1961. [Accra] 1961. 4 p.
Source: Bib. of Ghana.

867
----- Africa's glorious past; address to mark the opening of the First International Congress of Africanists held at the Great Hall of the University of Ghana, Legon, on 12th December, 1962. Accra [1963?] 12 p. illus. DLC
Text in English and French.

868
----- All-African People's Conference; speeches at the opening and closing sessions on December 8th and 13th, 1958 [at the] Community Centre, Accra, Ghana. [Accra, 1959?] 12 p. DT30.N46
Issued also in French edition (DT30.N4614).

869
----- Appeal for world peace; text of an address to the Conference of Nonaligned Countries in Belgrade on September 2nd, 1961. [Accra] 1962. 19 p.
Source: Bib. of Ghana.

870
----- Broadcast on Sunday, 9th October, 1960. Accra, 1960. 8 p. DLC

871
----- Broadcast to the nation, on Saturday morning, April 8, 1961. Accra, 1961. 9 p. DLC
Cover title: Dawn broadcast; Osagyefo calls a halt to self-seeking.

872
----- Call for action in Southern Rhodesia; address by Osagyefo to the National Assembly, 25th November, 1965. [Accra? 1965] 18 p.
Source: Ghana natl. bibl., 1965.

873
----- Challange to our survival; speech to the National Assembly on March 26, 1965. Accra, 1965. 7 p. MBU

874
----- China and the United Nations; address by Osagyefo to the National Assembly, 25th November, 1965. [Accra? 1965] 8 p.
Source: Ghana natl. bibl., 1965.

875
----- Christmas Eve broadcast, 24th December, 1957. [Accra, 1957] MBU

876
----- The city of Accra; speech declaring Accra a city, on Wednesday, 29th March, 1961. Accra, 1961. 4 p.
Source: Bib. of Ghana.

877
----- Collection of speeches delivered during the Republic celebrations, 30th June-4th July, 1960. [Accra, 1960] 15 p. DLC

878
----- The Congo situation; a broadcast by the Osagyefo and a letter to Mr. Dag Hammarskjold. Accra, 1960. 15 p. MBU

879
----- Correspondence exchanged between Kwame Nkrumah and the leaders of the Republic of the Congo on the Congo situtation. Accra, 1960. 26 p. MBU

880
----- The fight on two fronts; a speech on assuming office as General Secretary of the C.P.P. Convention People's Party on May 1, 1961. [Accra, 1961] 11 p.
Source: Bib. of Ghana.

881
----- Flower of learning; some reflections on African learning, ancient and modern, contained in two speeches by Osagyefo Dr. Kwame Nkrumah on his installation as Chancellor of the University of Ghana, Legon, and of the University of Science and Technology at Kumasi. [Accra, Ministry of Information and Broadcasting, n.d.] 16 p. DLC

882
----- Foreign policy; a statement made in the National Assembly on 3rd September, 1958. Washington, Embassy of Ghana, Information Section [1958?] 7 p. MBU

883
----- Ghana's policy at home and abroad; text of speech given in the Ghana Parliament, August 29, 1957. Washington, Embassy of Ghana, Information Office, 1957. 14 p. DLC

884
----- Ghana salutes United Nations; messages to the people of Ghana on United Nations Day, 24th October, 1963. Accra, 1963. 4 p. DLC

885
----- Hands off Africa; some famous speeches, with a tribute to George Padmore. Accra, Ministry of Local Government, 1960. 62 p.
Source: Bib. of Ghana.

886
----- Laying of the foundation stone of the Kwame Nkrumah Institute; an address. Accra, 1961. 9 p.
Source: Bib. of Ghana.

887
----- New year message on January 1st, 1961. Accra, 1961. 8 p. DLC

888
----- The noble task of teaching; an address to the Conference of Teachers Association on 6th April, 1961. Accra, 1961. 4 p.
Source: Bib. of Ghana.

889
----- The old and the new law in Africa; speech at the Conference on Legal Education at the Ghana Law School, Accra, 1962. Accra, 1962. 8 p.
Source: Bib. of Ghana.

890
----- One man, one vote; views expressed by President Nkrumah on the Southern Rhodesian issue in his discussion with Mr. Harold Wilson, British Prime Minister, in Accra on October 31st, 1965; Ghana Government statement issued on October 31st, 1965 on the Southern Rhodesian situation; and President Nkrumah's message to Mr. Harold Wilson on November 3rd, 1965. Accra, 1965. 8 p. MBU

891
----- The opening of the Canadian Trade Fair; a speech. Accra, 1962. 4 p.
Source: Bib. of Ghana.

892
----- Opening of the fifth session of the First Parliament of the Republic of Ghana. Accra, 1965. 1 v. (unpaged) DLC
Cover title: Opening of Parliament; the twelfth day of January MCMLXV.

893
----- Osagyefo speaks to the National Assembly on current affairs. Accra, 1961. 9 p. DLC
Cover title: The road ahead.

894
----- Osagyefo speaks; two addresses given during the first anniversary of the inauguration of the Republic of Ghana. Accra, 1961. 8 p.
Source: Bib. of Ghana.

895
----- Overseas capital and investment in Ghana; text of a speech at the foundation stone laying of the Kumasi City Hotel on March 24, 1962. Accra, 1962. 4 p. DLC

896
----- Padmore the missionary; an address on the opening of the George Padmore Memorial Library, 30th June, 1961. Accra, 1961. 5 p. DLC

897
----- Positive Action Conference for Peace and Security in Africa, Accra, 7th to 10th April, 1960. Opening and closing speeches.
Citation received from the Information Services Dept. (Ghana Information Services) of the Ministry of Information.
May be identical to item 909.

898
----- Season of goodwill; Osagyefo's New Year broadcast to the nation. Accra, 1962. 15 p.
Source: Bib. of Ghana.

899
----- Sessional address to the National Assembly, 24th August, 1965. Accra, 1965. 27 p. MBU

900
----- South Africa and the Commonwealth; two statements bearing upon South Africa's apartheid system and her decision to withdraw from the Commonwealth, March 1961. Accra, 1961. 4 p.
Source: Bib. of Ghana.

901
----- Speech at a state dinner given in honour of the Premier of the State Council of the People's Republic of China on 13th January, 1964. Accra, 1964. 10 p. DLC
Cover title: Chou En-lai in Ghana.

902
----- Speech at the formal opening of Cocoa House, Saturday, November 19, 1960. Accra, 1961. 7 p. DLC

903
----- Speech at the opening of the Institute of African Studies on 25th October, 1963. Accra [1964?] 13 p. DLC
Cover title: The African genius.

904
----- Speech delivered to the Commission for Technical Cooperation in Africa South of the Sahara (C.C.T.A.), 19th February, 1958. Accra, 1958. 3 p. MBU

905
----- Speech on foreign policy. Accra, 1959. 11 p. MBU

906
----- Speech on foreign policy in the National Assembly on 15th July, 1958. Accra, 1958. 4 p. MBU

907
----- Speech on the occasion of the official opening of the Tema Harbour on Saturday, 10th February, 1962. Accra, 1962. 5 p. DLC
Cover title: Gateway to Ghana.

908
----- Speech to businessmen at a dinner at Flagstaff House, 22nd February, 1963. Accra, 1963. 11 p. DLC
Cover title: Call to businessmen.

909
----- Speeches at the opening and closing sessions at the Conference on Positive Action and Security in Africa on the 7th and 10th April, 1960. With resolutions adopted and manifesto. Accra, 1960. 27 p. MBU
May be identical to item 897.

910
----- State opening of Parliament, 4th July, 1961. Accra [1962?] 22 p. DLC

911
----- State opening of Parliament; sessional address delivered to members of Parliament on Tuesday, 15 October, 1963. Accra, 1964. 14 p. MBU

912
----- Statement concerning properties and business connections of ministers and ministerial secretaries. Accra, 1961. 9 p. (White paper no. 6 of 1961) DLC

913
----- Statement on certain aspects of African unity. Accra, 1962. 5 p. DLC
Note: Speech to the National Assembly on the Volta River Project.

914
----- Statement on development, 20th February, 1958. [n.p., 1958] 13 p. MBU

915
----- Statement on industrial promotion in the National Assembly on 3rd September, 1958. Accra, 1958. 3 p. MBU

916
----- Statement to the National Assembly, February 21, 1961. Accra, 1961. 13 p. DLC
Cover title: The Volta River Project.

917
----- Step to freedom; address in Accra to the Nationalist Conference of African Freedom Fighters, on 4th June, 1962. Accra, 1962. 28 p. illus. DLC

918
----- Strengthening the bonds of industry; speech when opening the United States Small Industries Exhibition in Accra on 27th November, 1961. Accra, 1961. 4 p.
Source: Bib. of Ghana.

919
----- Tournée du premier ministre du Ghana: message radiodiffusé communiqués. Accra [1958?] 12 p. DT1.C58 1958db
At head of title: Conférence des états africains indépendants.
Note: Includes joint communiqués issued during Prime Minister Nkrumah's travels to the countries participating in the 1st Conference of Independent African States.

920
----- Tragedy in Angola; an address to the National

920 (continued)
Assembly, May 30th, 1961. Accra, 1961. 13 p. MBU

921
----- Visit to Ghana of Tito of Yugoslavia. Address of welcome, February 28, 1961. Accra, 1961. 7 p. MBU

922
----- Visit to Nigeria; speeches made by Dr. Nkrumah during his tour of the Federation from January 26th to February 6th, 1959. Accra, 1959. 35 p.
Source: Bib. of Ghana.

923
----- The voice of Africa; speech on the opening of the Ghana External Broadcasting Service. Accra, 1961. 3 p.
Source: Bib. of Ghana.

924
----- Why "The Spark." Accra, The Spark Publications, 1964. 9 p. DLC
Printed by the State Publishing Corporation, (Printing Division).

925
----- Work for Ghana and the future. Broadcast, 20th September, 1961. Accra, 1961. 6 p. MBU

926
----- A year of decision for Africa; address by Osagyefo the President to the National Assembly, Monday, 22nd March, 1965. [Accra? 1965] 20 p.
Source: Ghana natl. bibl., 1965.

927
Prisons Dept. Report on the treatment of offenders. 1955/56+ Accra. annual. DLC
Supersedes the Report on the treatment of offenders (item 397) of the Prisons Dept. of the Gold Coast.
L.C. has 1955/56-1963.

928
Public Service Commission. Report. Accra. annual. DLC
L.C. has 1959.

929
Public Works Dept. Report. 1955/56?+ Accra. annual. DLC
Supersedes the Report (item 404) of the Public Works Dept. of the Gold Coast.
L.C. has 1955/56-1957/58.

930
Public Works Dept. Hydrological Survey Branch. Ghana; hydrological survey areas and river gauge stations of Ghana. Accra, Survey of Ghana, 1960. DLC-Map
Scale 1:2,000,000.

931
----- Ghana; major river catchments areas of Ghana. Accra, Survey of Ghana, 1960. DLC-Map
Scale 1:2,000,000.

932
Railway and Harbours Administration. Administration report of the Ghana Railway, Takoradi Harbour, other ports and lighthouses, and Tema Harbour. 1956/57+ Accra. annual. HE3419.G6A32
Supersedes the Administration report (item 407) of the Railway and Harbours Administration of the Gold Coast.
Title varies: 1956/57-1958/59, Administration report of the Ghana Railway and Harbours.
L.C. has 1956/57-1962/63.

933
----- Tema harbour; official handbook. Accra, 1962. 24 p. illus. CSt-H

934
Registrar of Co-operative Societies. Report. 1959/60+ Accra. annual. DLC
Apparently supersedes the Report (item 678) of the Dept. of Co-operation.
L.C. has 1959/60.

Research Library on African Affairs.
Note: The Library was established in 1961 as the George Padmore Library on African Affairs (later called the Padmore Research Library on African Affairs) to "provide a centre for the study of African affairs in Ghana." The name was changed to its present form apparently in 1966.

935
Acquisitions list. no. 1+ 1961?+ Accra, The Library. irregular. DLC
At head of title: Ghana Library Board, Padmore Research Library on African Affairs, Bibliography Series.

Suspended publication with no. 11, 1965.
L.C. has no. 10 (Aug. 1964)-11 (Feb. 1965).

936
----- Ghana: a current bibliography. [v. 1+ no. 1+ Nov. 1967+ Accra. bimonthly. DLC
At head of title: Ghana Library Board, Research Library on African Affairs, Bibliography Series.
Compiled by A. N. De Heer.
L.C. has No. 1967+

937
----- Special subject bibliography. no. 1+ Accra, The Library. irregular. Z3785.G4
L.C. has the following numbers:
2. Oddoye, D. E. M. A select bibliography of folklore, legends and traditions of African peoples. 1963. 25 p.
Issued by the library under an earlier name: Padmore Research Library on African Affairs.
L.C. also has 2nd ed., 1964. 41 p.
3. Kotei, S. I. A. The Akan of Ghana; a select bibliography. 1963. 17 p.
Issued by the library under an earlier name: Padmore Research Library on African Affairs.
4. ----- Dr. W. E. B. Du Bois, 1968-1963; a bibliography. 1964. 39 l.
Issued by the library under an earlier name: Padmore Research Library on African Affairs.
5. ----- Selected annotated bibliography of Ghana. 1965. 46 p.
Issued by the library under an earlier name: Padmore Research Library on African Affairs.

938
----- Union list of Africana and related journals in the Balme Africana Library, Legon, the Institute of African Studies Library, Legon, and the Padmore Research Library on African Affairs, Accra. 1965+ Accra, The Library. annual. DLC
L.C. has 1965.

939
Salaries and Wages Commission. Report [Accra? 1957?]
Cited in Government proposals on the Report (item 506).

940
Scientific Services Division. Soil and Land-Use Survey Branch. Occasional paper. no. 1+ Accra, 1958+ MBU

State Cocoa Marketing Board.
Note: Established in 1947 as the Cocoa Marketing Board of the Gold Coast, it became the Ghana Cocoa Marketing Board in 1957. The name was changed to Ghana Agricultural Marketing Board in 1962 and again to the Ghana Cocoa Marketing Board in 1963. It was given its present name in 1965.

941
Annual report and accounts. 1st+ 1947/48+ Accra. HD9200.G6A3
Reports for 1947/48-1955/56 issued by the Cocoa Marketing Board of the Gold Coast; 1956/57+ by the Ghana Cocoa Marketing Board.
L.C. has 1947/48-1957/58, 1959/60-1960/61.

942
----- CMB newsletter. 1956?+ Accra, The Board. 3 no. a year (irregular) DLC
Title varies: 1962-63, GAPMB newsletter.
L.C. has 1956+ (scattered issues wanting).

943
----- Ghana cocoa. Accra, The Board, 1959. 12 p. DNAL
Issued by the Board under an earlier name: Ghana Cocoa Marketing Board.

944
----- The Ghana Cocoa Marketing Board at work. 3rd ed. Accra, The Board, 1959. 20 p. DLC
Issued by the Board under an earlier name: The Ghana Cocoa Marketing Board.

945
----- Hints to cocoa farmers. Accra, The Board, 1959. 40 p.
Issued by the Board under an earlier name: Ghana Cocoa Marketing Board
Source: Bib. of Ghana.

946
State Functions Secretariat. Republic inauguration celebration, 29 June-4 July, 1960; outline master programme. Accra, 1960. 10 p. NN

947
State Publishing Corporation. Distribution and Sales Division. Publications price list. Accra. DLC

947 (continued)
Frequency varies: 1957?-63, quarterly; 1964+ annual.
Lists for 1957?-64 issued by the Corporation under its earlier name: Government Printing Dept.
L.C. has 1958+

Survey Dept.
Note: Some publications of the Dept. carry the heading: Survey of Ghana.

948
Ghana. Accra, The Dept., 1959. DLC-Map
Scale 1:400,000.
6 sheets.

949
----- Ghana. [Accra] 1958. DLC-Map

950
----- Ghana. Accra [n.d.] DLC-Map
Scale 1:2,000,000.

951
----- Ghana; administrative. Accra, The Dept. [n.d.] DLC-Map
Scale 1:2,000,000.

952
----- Ghana; average annual rainfall. Accra, The Dept. [n.d.] DLC-Map
Scale 1:2,000,000.

953
----- Ghana; geological. Accra [n.d.] DLC-Map
Scale 1:2,000,000.

954
----- Ghana; great soil groups. [Accra? n.d.] DLC-Map
Scale 1:2,000,000.

955
----- Ghana; international hydrological decade. Accra, The Dept. [1965] DLC-Map
Scale 1:2,000,000.

956
----- Ghana; isogonic chart. Accra, The Dept. [n.d.] DLC-Map
Scale 1:2,000,000.

957
----- Ghana; vegetation zones. Accra, The Dept., 1958. G8851.D2 1958.G5
Scale 1:1,500,000.

958
----- ----- Accra, The Dept. [1963?] DLC-Map
Scale 1:2,000,000.

958a
----- Portfolio of Ghana maps. [Accra] 1961 [i.e. 1962] 12 (i.e. 13) l. of col. maps (in portfolio) G2700.G5 1962
Scale of most maps 1:2,000,000.

959
----- Road map of Ghana. 5th ed., September 1965. Accra, 1965. G8851.P2 1965.G5
2 maps (northern section; southern section).
Scale 1:500,000.
L.C. also has 3rd ed., 1959.

960
----- Visit to Ghana of Her Majesty the Queen and His Royal Highness the Prince Philip, Duke of Edinburgh. Accra, The Dept., 1959. DLC-Map
Scale 1:2,000,000.

961
Town and Country Planning Dept. Accra, a plan for the town; the report for the Minister of Housing. With a foreword by Kwame Nkrumah, and an introd. by A. E. Inkumsah. Accra, 1958. illus. NA9278.A2A53

962
Treaties, etc., 1957-1966 (Nkrumah). International rights and obligations. Accra, 1958. 3 p. (White paper no. 1 of 1958) MBU

University, Legon.
Note: Established in 1948 as the University College of the Gold Coast, it was raised to university status in 1961.

963
Annual report by the Principal together with the College annual accounts. 1948/52-1960/61? Edinburgh, Published for the University College by T. Nelson.
Superseded by the Report of the Vice-Chancellor?

L.C. has 1948/52 (LG481.L43A6); more complete holdings in DHU.

964
- - - - - Annual report of the Vice-Chancellor. 1961/62?+ [Legon] DLC
Supersedes the Annual report of the Principal together with the College annual accounts?
L.C. has 1961/62, 1963/64+

965
- - - - - Education and social growth. London, Published by T. Nelson for the University College of the Gold Coast, 1957. 18 p.
Source: Bib. of Ghana.

966
- - - - - Preliminary report of a social survey of Egya. v. 1+ [Legon, 1960+ DLC
Survey conducted on behalf of the Child Development Research Unit.
L.C. has v. 1.

967
- - - - - A value analysis of Ghanaian legal development since independence, by William B. Harvey, Professor and Dean of the Faculty of Law, University of Ghana. [Legon?] 1963. 19 p. DLC
"Inaugural lecture delivered in Lecture Theatre, Commonwealth Hall, University of Ghana on May 24, 1963."

968
University, Legon. Dept. of History. Economic history of the Gold Coast, 1874-1914; select documents. Compiled by H. J. Bevin. Legon, The Dept., 1960. 189 p.
Issued by the dept. under the university's earlier name: University College of Ghana.
Source: SOAS Lib. cat.

969
University, Legon. Dept. of Physics. Technical notes. no. 1+ 1961+ [Legon] irregular. QC1.G48
L.C. has no. 1-3 (1961-62).

970
University, Legon. Economics Research Division. African business series. no. 1+ 1959+ Legon.
The following numbers have been identified:
1. African traders in Kumasi. 1959. 115 p.
Source: SOAS Lib. cat.
2. Nypan, Astrid. Market trade; a sample survey of market trades in Accra. 1960. 78 l. illus. HF5475.G52A7

971
- - - - - Cocoa research series. Legon. monthly? DLC
Apparently ceased publication with no. 19, May 1960.
L.C. has 1957, 1960 (scattered issues).

972
University, Legon. Faculty of Agriculture. The catchment area and environs of the Agricultural Research Station, Nungua; an ecological land use study with the aid of aerial photography, including a discussion of technique and procedure, by R. F. Loxton. Legon, The Faculty, 1955. 18 p.
Issued by the faculty under the university's earlier name: University College of the Gold Coast.
Source: Col. Off. Lib. Cat.

973
- - - - - Guide to the agricultural research station, Nungua. [Achimota?] 1954. 20 p.
Issued by the faculty under the university's earlier name: University College of the Gold Coast.
Source: Col. Off. Lib. Cat.

974
- - - - - Prospectus for the degree course of B. Sc. [Achimota?] 1954. 8 p.
Issued by the faculty under the university's earlier name: University College of the Gold Coast.
Source: Col. Off. Lib. Cat.

975
University, Legon. Faculty of Law. Law journal. v. 1+ 1964+ [Legon] semiannual. IEN

976
University, Legon. Health, Physics and Radioisotope Unit. Status report. no. 1+ Jan. 1961?+ Legon. irregular? DLC
L.C. has 1961-64 (scattered issues).

University, Legon. Institute of African Studies.
Note: Established in 1961, it admitted its first students in 1962.

977
Dutch records series; journal and correspondence of

977 (continued)
H. W. Daendels. Part 1; November 1815 to January 1817.
Citation received from the Institute, 1967.

978
----- Klose's journey to northern Ghana, 1894.
Citation received from the Institute, 1967.

979
----- M.A. degree and diploma courses in African studies; prospectus. Accra, The Institute. annual? DLC
L.C. has 1962/63-1964.

980
----- Recordings of African music; catalogue. Legon, 1961+ IEN

981
----- Report on a Conference on Arabic Documents, 1965. [Legon? 1965?]
Citation received from the Institute.

982
----- Research review. v. 1+ (no. 1+); 1965+ [Legon] 3 times a year. DLC
Includes reports on current research conducted by groups and individuals associated with the University and descriptions of its special collections of research materials.
L.C. has 1965+

983
----- ----- Supplement. no. 1+ 1965+ Legon. CtY
No. 1+ issued as part of the Ashanti Research Project.

984
----- University of Ghana, Institute of African Studies, 1961-1964. [n.p., n.d.] 75 p. DLC

985
University, Legon. Institute of African Studies. Library. Library accessions list.
L.C. received list of June 1967; not retained.

986
University, Legon. Institute of Extramural Studies. Report. [Legon] annual. LC6395.G5A35
L.C. has 1952/53-1954/55.

987
----- Report of the Tongu rural survey. [Legon?] 1953. 58 p.
Issued by the Institute under an apparent earlier name: Dept. of Extra-Mural studies.
Source: Bib. of Ghana.

987a
University, Legon. Institute of Statistics. Institute of Statistics. Accra, 1967. 19 p. illus. DLC

988
University, Legon. Library. Library bulletin. n.s., v. 1+ 1962?+ Legon. irregular. DLC
L.C. has 1962+ (scattered issues).

989
----- Library guide. [Legon] annual. DLC
L.C. has 1963-64.

990
----- List of periodicals. Legon, 1961. 168 p. Z6945.G39

991
University, Legon. Writers' Workshop. Notes. v. 1+ (no. 1+); June 1964+ Legon. monthly. DLC
On cover: Institute of African Studies.
L.C. has June-July 1964.

Volta River Authority.
Note: Began operations in December 1961, replacing the Volta River Project Secretariat, which was responsible for the project in its initial stages.

992
Report and accounts. 1+ 1962+ [Accra, Guinea Press] illus. annual? HD1699.V6V58
L.C. has 1962, 1964, 1966.

993
----- Accra plains irrigation feasibility study. 3 v.
Citation received from the Authority, 1967.

994
----- The Volta River project. Accra, 1964. 28 p. illus. DLC

995
----- Volta River project; new settlement towns. Accra, Survey Dept. [1965] DLC-Map
Scale 1:2,000,000.

996
Working Party on the Revision of Company Law. Report. Accra, 1958. 36 p. MH-L

OTHER PUBLICATIONS

Note: This section includes official and quasi-official publications cataloged in American libraries or cited in bibliographies under headings other than Ghana. Among them are publications established by title or by personal or corporate author.

997
Academy recorder. v. 1+ Jan. 15, 1963+ Accra, Ghana Academy of Sciences. DLC
Frequency apparently varies: 1963?-64, quarterly; 1965+ semiannual.
L.C. has 1964+

Achimota, Ghana. Institute of Public Administration.
Note: Established in 1961 by the Ghana Government in association with the United Nations Special Fund.

998
Bulletin. v. 1+ no. 1+ Dec. 1963+ Achimota. semiannual? DLC
L.C. has 1963-64.

999
----- The Greenhill casebook; case studies on organizational behaviour and human relations in West African public administration, by Robert Dennison, Jame Nti and S. A. Pepra. Greenhill, Achimota, The Institute, 1964. 139 p. DLC

1000
----- Institute of Public Administration (established by the Government of Ghana in association with the United Nations Special Fund) Accra, Govt. Printing Dept. [n.d.] 6 p. DLC

1001
----- Problems of direction, supervision and control; report of a seminar for senior officers conducted in April 1963. Greenhill, Achimota, The Institute, 1963. 30 p. DLC

1002
----- Special inauguration brochure, issued on the occasion of the formal handing-over of the Institute by the United Nations to the Government of Ghana, October 24, 1966. Greenhill, Achimota, The Institute [1966?] 18 p. illus. DLC

1003
The Administrator. v. 1+ (no. 1+); 1965?+ Achimota, Institute of Public Administration. DLC
L.C. retains current issues only.

1004
Advance. Accra, Ministry of Social Welfare and Community Development. quarterly. DLC
No. for -1965 issued by the Ministry under an earlier name: Dept. of Social Welfare and Community Development.
L.C. has 1958-66 (scattered issues).

1004a
Africa and the world. Accra, Bureau of African Affairs. monthly.
Source: Ghana natl. bibl., 1965.

1005
African chronicler; a diary of weekly events in Africa. v. 1+ (no. 1+) 1962?-65? Accra, Bureau of African Affairs. DLC
Ceased publication in 1965?
L.C. has 1965 (scattered issues).

1006
African recorder. Accra, Bureau of African Affairs. biweekly.
Ceased publication in 1965?
Source: Ghana natl. bibl., 1965.

1007
All-African People's Conference, *Accra, 1958.* Conference resolution on imperialism and colonialism. Accra, 1959. 12 p.
Source: Bib. of Ghana.

1008
Awakening Africa; Conference of Independent African States. v. 1+ [Accra, Bureau of African Affairs, 1959+ DTl.A88
Contents.—v. 1. Accra Conference (15th-22nd April, 1958). Subsequent meetings (July 15, 1959).

Bank of Ghana.
Note: Established in 1957.

1009
Report of the Board. Accra, The Bank. annual. DLC
L.C. has 1965+

1010
----- Quarterly economic bulletin. v. 1+ no. 1+ 1961?+ Accra, State Publishing Corporation. DLC
L.C. has 1963-65 (scattered issues wanting).

1011
----- Statement of assets and liabilities as at the close of business on [date] Accra, The Bank. semimonthly. DLC
L.C. has 1964 (scattered issues).

1012
Baxter, Paul T. W. Pilot survey of Tutu. Edited by P. T. W. Baxter and D. W. Brokensha. [Legon?] Child Development Research Unit, University of Ghana, 1961. 23 l. (University of Ghana. Child Development Research Unit. Occasional paper) DLC

1013
Bell, Willis E. The roadmakers. Photos by Willis E. Bell. Planned and written by Efua Sutherland. Accra, Ghana Information Services [c1961] 1 v. (unpaged, chiefly illus.) DT510.4.B4

1014
Birmingham, Walter B., *ed.* A study of contemporary Ghana; directed and edited by Walter Birmingham, I. Neustadt, [and] E. N. Omaboe. London, published for the Ghana Academy of Sciences by Allen and Unwin, 1966+ illus. HC517.G6B5
Contents.—v. 1. The economy of Ghana.
L.C. also has the American edition, published by Northwestern University Press (HC517.G6B52).

1015
The Brigadier. [Accra?] Ghana Workers Brigade. bimonthly.
Source: Ghana natl. bibl., 1965.

Building and Road Research Institute, *Kumasi.*
Note: The Institute, under the Ghana Academy of Sciences, was apparently formerly called the Building Research Institute. It replaced in part the West African Building Research Institute.

1016
Report. [Kumasi] annual. DLC
L.C. has 1960-61, 1966,

1017
----- Information sheet. no. 1+ Sept. 1961+ [Kumasi] irregular. DLC
L.C. has Sept. 1961.

1018
----- Research note. Kumasi. irregular? DLC
L.C. has no. 16 (1963), no. 20 (1967).

1019
Bulletin on African affairs. v. 1+ 1963?+ Accra, Bureau of African Affairs. irregular? DLC
L.C. has 1964 (scattered issued).

Bureau of African Affairs.
Note: Established in 1960 as a statutory government corporation, it absorbed the African Affairs Committee, which had apparently replaced the Office of the Adviser to the Prime Minister on African Affairs in 1959. The Bureau was abolished apparently in 1966.

1020
Angolan story.
Cited in Nkrumah's subversion in Africa (item 832).
Note: Other pamphlets of the Bureau cited in Nkrumah's subversion include Awakening Africa, Unity now, and Historical facts about the Zanzibar struggle.
See also items 1005-06, 1037, 1039, 1106, 1111, 1129.

1021
Butcher, David. Bui resettlement study; a report for the Ministry of Fuel and Power by D. Butcher and L. Huszar. Edited by T. G. Intersoll. Kumasi, 1966. 122 p. illus.
Held by UNECA Library, Addis Ababa.

1022
Cacao Mirid Control Conference, *Tafo, Ghana, 1963.* Proceedings. [Tafo, Ghana, Cocoa Research Institute, Ghana Academy of Sciences] 1964. 61 p. illus. SB608.C17C2 1963

1023
Ce que pensant les journaux du monde de la Conférence des états africains indépendants, avril 1958. Accra [Imprimeur du Gouvernement, 1958?] 31 p. DT1.C58 1958cd

1023a
Cahoon, R. D. Recommendations on the establishment of a television service in Ghana, by R. D. Cahoon and S. R. Kennedy. Accra, 1959. 13 p.
DLC

See also item 534.

1024
Chapman, Daniel A. Radio, television and press interviews, December 3, 1957-May 23, 1958, given by His Excellency Daniel A. Chapman, Ambassador of Ghana to the United States. Washington, Embassy of Ghana, 1958. 38 p.
Source: Bib. of Ghana.

1025
----- Speeches delivered November 14, 1957-July 9, 1958. Washington, Embassy of Ghana, 1958. 33 p.
Source: Bib. of Ghana.

1026
The City builder. Accra, Accra-Tema City Council. quarterly.
Source: Ghana natl. bibl., 1965.

1027
Clarion. Cape Coast, University College.
Citation received from the University College, Jan. 1968.

1028
Conference of Heads of African States, *Casablanca, 3rd-7th January, 1961.* Report. Accra, Govt. Printer, 1961. 12 p.
Source: Bib. of Ghana.

1029
Conference of Independent African States, *Accra, 1958.* Final communique. Accra, Govt. Printer, 1958.
Source: Bib. of Ghana.

1030
----- General report. Accra, Govt. Printer [1959] 44 p.
Text in English and French.
Source: Bib. of Ghana.

1031
Conference on Educational and Occupational Selection in West Africa, *University College of Ghana, 1960.* Education and occupational selection in West Africa; edited by A.Taylor. London, Oxford University Press, 1962. 219 p.
LB1620.5.C57 1960
The conference was sponsored by the Institute of Education, University College of Ghana.

1032
The construction worker, Accra, Ghana National Construction Corporation. quarterly.
Source: Ghana natl. bibl., 1965.

Council for Scientific and Industrial Research
See item 1040.

1033
Crouch, Marjorie. Collected field reports on the phonology of Vagala. Legon, Institute of African Studies, 1966. 44 p. DABC

1034
Davies, Oliver. Archaeology in Ghana; papers. [Edinburgh] Published on behalf of the University College of Ghana by T. Nelson [c1961] 45 p. illus.
DT510.3.D3

1035
----- Volta basin research project, by Oliver Davies and others. Legon, University of Ghana, 1963. 36 p. NNUN

1036
Eagle. v. 1+ [1962?+ Kumasi, University of Science and Technology. annual? LH8.K9E2
No. for 1962 issued by the university under a variant name: Kwame Nkrumah University of Science and Technology.
L.C. has no. 1 (undated).

1036a
Encyclopaedia africana; information report. no. 1+ June 1962+ Accra, Encyclopaedia Africana Secretariat. DLC
Quarterly, 1962-64; irregular, 1965+
Sponsored by the Ghana Academy of Sciences.
On cover: For co-operation toward an Encyclopaedia africana.
Director: L. H. Ofosu-Appiah.
L.C. has 1962+

1037
L'Etincelle; organe de la révolution africaine. v. 1+ no. 1+ 1962?-65? Accra, Bureau of African Affairs. DLC
Ceased publication in 1965?
L.C. has 1963-64 (scattered issues).

1038
Farmers review. [Accra?] Ghana Farmers Council. quarterly.

1039
Freedom fighter. v. 1+ no. 1+ 1963?+ Accra, Bureau of African Affairs. weekly. DLC
L.C. has 1963-64 (scattered issues).

Ghana Academy of Sciences.
Note: The Academy was a statutory corporation responsible for the "organisation and co-ordination of all scientific research in all branches of knowledge in Ghana." In 1963, it merged with the National Research Council and all research institutes maintained by the Council became institutes of the Academy. In 1968, the Academy was dissolved and its functions were assumed by the Council for Scientific and Industrial Research.

1040
Report. 1963-68? Accra, The Academy Secretariat. annual. DLC
L.C. has 1963-64.

1041
----- Ghana Academy of Sciences. [Accra] 1963. 24 p. illus. IEN

1042
----- Proceedings. v. 1+ 1963+ Accra, The Academy Secretariat. annual. DLC
L.C. has 1965+

Ghana Academy of Sciences. Soil Research Institute.
Note: The Institute replaced the Soil Research Unit of the Academy's Agricultural Research Institute apparently in 1964. Previously, soil research has been a function of the Dept. of Soil and Land-Use Survey (1951-57), the Division of Soil and Land-Use Survey of the Dept. of Agriculture (1958-59), the Soil and Land-Use Survey Branch of the Ministry of Food and Agriculture (1960?-62?).

1043
Report. 1951/55 + Accra. annual. DLC
Report for 1951/55 covers period June 5, 1951-Dec. 31, 1955; treated as a monograph in L.C. (S338.G6A5 1955).
At head of title, 1951/55-1956: Gold Coast.
Reports for 1951/55-1957 issued by the Dept. of Soil and Land-Use Survey; 1962/63? by the Ghana Academy of Sciences, Agricultural Research Institute, Soil Research Unit.
L.C. has 1951/55-1957, 1962/63.

1044
----- Classification of dark coloured and grey clays of Ghana using the new United States system. Kumasi, 1961. 10 p. DNAL
Issued by the institute under an earlier name: Division of Soil and Land-Use Survey.

1045
----- Diagrams illustrating some typical Ghana soils. [Accra?] Survey of Ghana, 1958. DLC-Map
Issued by the institute under an earlier name: Division of Soil and Land-Use Survey.

1046
----- Ghana; great soil groups (provisional) [Accra?] 1958. DLC-Map
Issued by the institute under an earlier name: Division of Soil and Land-Use Survey.
Scale 1:1,500,000.

1047
----- The major soils of the Seilo-Tuni land planning area, northwestern Ghana, West Africa, by H. B. Obeng. Kumasi, 1961. 14 p. illus. CoFS
At head of title: Ministry of Food and Agriculture, Scientific Services Division, Soil and Land-Use Survey Branch.

1048
----- Memoir. no. 1+ 1955+ Kumasi. irregular. DLC
No. 1 (1955) issued by the Dept. of Soil and Land-Use Survey; no. 2 (1961) by the Soil and Land-Use Survey Branch.
L.C. has no. 1-2.

1049
----- A note on the vegetation of the transition zone of the Tain basin, Ghana. Kumasi, 1961. 18 p. DNAL
Issued by the institute under an earlier name: Division of Soil and Land-Use Survey.

1050
----- Occasional paper. no. 1+ 1958+ Accra.
The following number has been identified:
1. Report on the environmental conditions prevailing in block "A", Southern Province, Tanganyika Territory by C. F. Charter. 1958. 37 p. DLC
Issued by the institute under an earlier name: Division of Soil and Land-Use Survey [of the] Gold Coast.

1051
----- The principal areas of remaining original forest in Western Ghana and their agricultural potential; a cyclostyled copy of the paper submitted to the 7e Conférence Internationale des Africanistes de l'Ouest, Accra, April 1959, by Peter M. Ahn, Soil Survey Officer. Kumasi, 1959. 10 l. DLC
Issued by the institute under an earlier name: Division of Soil and Land-Use Survey.
May be identical to item 758.

1052
----- Progress of soil surveys up to 31/10/65. Kumasi, 1965. DLC-Map
Scale 1:3,000,000.

1053
----- Publications list. Kumasi. annual? DNAL

1054
----- Report of the semi-detailed soil survey of Pong Tamale Veterinary Station, Dagomba District, Northern Ghana, by A. R. Stobbs. Kumasi, 1960. 150 p.
Issued by the institute under an earlier name: Division of Soil and Land-Use Survey.
Source: Bib. of Ghana.

1055
----- Technical report. no. 1+ 1955?+ Kumasi. irregular. DNAL
No. for 1955?-57 issued by the Dept. of Soil and Land-Use Survey; 1958-59 by the Division of Soil and Land-Use Survey; 1960?-62? by the Soil and Land-Use Survey Branch. DLC
L.C. has no. 46+ (scattered issues).

Ghana Agricultural Development Corporation.
Note: The Corporation apparently assumed the functions of the Gold Coast Agricultural Produce Marketing Board (item 458) and the Gold Coast Agricultural and Fisheries Corporation (item 456).

1056
Report and accounts. 1st+ 1955/56+ Accra, Guinea Press. annual. HD2150.G6G6
Vol. for 1955/56 issued by the corporation under its earlier name: Gold Coast Agricultural Development Corporation.
L.C. has 1955/56-1958/59.

Ghana Airways.
Note: Established by the Ghana Government in 1958.

1057
Report. [Accra?] annual.
L.C. received the Report for 1962; not retained.

1058
Ghana Armed Forces magazine. v. 1+ Feb. 1967+ Accra. DLC
L.C. has Feb. 1967.

1059
Ghana Broadcasting Corporation. 30 eventful years of broadcasting. Accra [1965] illus. MBU

1060
Ghana bulletin of theology. v. 1+ (no. 1+); 1964?+ Legon, University of Ghana, Dept. for the Study of Religions. semiannual. DLC
L.C. has 1965+

1061
Ghana cultural review. v. 1+ Mar. 1965+ Accra, Division of Higher Education, Dept. of Art and Culture. quarterly.
Cited in Joint Acquisitions List of Africana, May 1967 (no library given).

1062
The Ghana farmer. v. 1+ (no. 1+) Aug. 1956+ Accra, Ministry of Agriculture. quarterly. DLC
Title varies: -Jan. 1957? The New Gold Coast farmer.
L.C. has 1962+ (scattered issues); more complete holdings in DNAL.

1063
Ghana Fishing Corporation. Report. Tema, The Cor-

1063 (continued)
poration. annual.
Source: Ghana natl. bibl., 1965.

1064
----- Quarterly magazine. Tema, The Corporation.
Source: Ghana natl. bibl., 1965.

1065
Ghana foreign affairs. v. 1+ (no. 1+); Dec. 1960+ Accra, Ministry of Foreign Affairs. quarterly. DLC
L.C. has 1960-63.

1066
Ghana Industrial Development Corporation. Report and statement of accounts. 1956/57+ Accra. annual. HC517.G6G6
Supersedes the Report and accounts (item 466) of the Gold Coast Industrial Development Corporation.
L.C. has 1956/57+

1067
----- IDC enterprises. Accra, The Corporation [n.d.] 34 p. illus.
Source: Col. Off. Lib. Cat.

1068
Ghana International Trade Fair, *Accra, 1967.* Ghana International Trade Fair, 1st-19th February 1967; Foire commerciale internationale du Ghana, 1-19 février 1967. Accra [1966?] 40 p. illus. IEN
English and French.

1069
----- Official catalogue and directory. 1st+ 1967+ [Accra?] IEN

1070
Ghana journal of science. v. 1+ (no. 1/2+); Oct. 1961+ Legon, Ghana Science Association. quarterly. Q1.G5
Issued in cooperation with the Ghana Academy of Sciences.
Printed by the State Publishing Corporation, Accra.
L.C. has Oct. 1961+

1071
Ghana journal of sociology; a review of research on West African society. 1965?+ Legon, Dept. of Sociology, University of Ghana. 2 no. a year. DLC
L.C. has Oct. 1967.

1072
Ghana law reports; cases determined by the High Court of Justice and on appeal therefrom in the Court of Appeal. 1959+ Accra, The General Legal Council. annual. DLC
L.C. has 1959-60.

1073
Ghana National Chamber of Commerce. Report. 1st+ 1962/63+ [Accra] illus. annual. HF336.G5A28
L.C. has 1962/63-1963/64.

1074
----- Newsletter. 1962?+ Accra. monthly. DLC
L.C. has Oct. 1967+

1075
Ghana National Trading Corporation. Report and review. Accra, The Corporation. [annual?]
Source: Ghana natl. bib.., 1965.

1076
Ghana news. v. 1+ (no. 1+); 1963+ Washington, Embassy of Ghana. monthly. DLC
L.C. has 1963+ (scattered issues wanting).

1077
Ghana news bulletin. v. 1+ 1963+ New York, Ghana Information Services. semimonthly? DLC
L.C. has 1963-65 (scattered issues).

1078
Ghana nutrition and cookery. Compiled with the co-operation of the Ghana Medical and Education Departments. Edinburgh, Published for the Ghana Government by T. Nelson [1961] 347 p. illus. DHU

1079
Ghana Post Office Savings Bank. Report. 1956/57?+ Accra. annual. HG1956.G5G45
L.C. has 1956/57-1963/64.

1080
Ghana public servant. no. 1+ Mar. 1957+ Accra. semiannual. IEN
Supersedes Gold Coast public servant (item 469)

Ceased publication.

1081
Ghana radio and television times. v. 1+ (no. 1+); 1960?+ Accra, Ghana Broadcasting Corporation. weekly. PN1991.3.G5G5
L.C. has 1961-66 (scattered issues wanting).

1082
Ghana review. v. 1+ (no. 1+); June 1961?+ Accra, Ghana Information Services. monthly (irregular) DLC
Title varies: June?-July 1961, Ghana builds; Aug. 1961-1966, Ghana reconstructs.
L.C. has 1961+ (scattered issues).

Ghana State Farms review
See item 1113.

1083
Ghana teachers' journal. May 1952+ Accra. 3 no. a year (irregular) L81.G6
Title varies: 1952-53?, Gold Coast education; 1955?-Apr. 1957, The Gold Coast teachers. journal.
Issued 1952-Sept. 1954 by the University College of the Gold Coast, Institute of Education of the Gold Coast; July 1957+ by the Ministry of Education of Ghana.
Issues for 1952-Jan. 1965 printed by Nelson, London.
L.C. has 1952+ (scattered issues wanting).

1084
Ghana today. v. 1+ (no. 1+); Mar. 6, 1957+ Accra, Information Dept., Ministry of External Affairs. illus. biweekly. DT510.A1G62
Supersedes The Gold Coast today (item 471)
No. for 1957-65? issued by the Information Section, Ghana Office, London.
Supplements accompany some numbers.
L.C. has 1957+ (scattered issues wanting).

1085
Ghana weekly review. v. 1+ (no. 1+); Mar. 6, 1957+ Accra, Dept. of Information Services. DLC
Supersedes Gold Coast weekly review (item 472).
L.C. has 1957 (scattered issues).

1086
Ghana workers' bulletin. 1967?+ Accra, Trades Union Congress (Ghana), Information and Publications Dept. biweekly. DLC
L.C. has Apr. 20, 1968.

1087
Ghanaian bulletin of agricultural economics. v. 1+ no. 1+ June 1961+ Accra, Division of Agricultural Economics, Ministry of Agriculture. DLC
Ceased publication?
L.C. has June 1961.

1088
Ghanaian worker. 1958?+ Accra, Ghana Trades Union Congress. weekly. DLC
L.C. has 1958-59 (scattered issues).

1089
Higher education in Ghana. [Accra?] Ministry of Science and Higher Education. monthly.
Source: Ghana natl. bibl., 1965.

1090
Hilton, Thomas E. Ghana population atlas; the distribution and density of population in the Gold Coast and Togoland under United Kingdom trusteeship. [Edinburgh] T. Nelson [1960] 40 p. illus. G2701.E2H5 1960 (Map)
Published on behalf of the University College of Ghana.

1091
Jackson, *Lady* Barbara (Ward) Five ideas that change the world. [1st ed.] New York, Published for the University College of Ghana by Norton [1959] 188 p. (The Aggrey-Fraser-Guggisberg lectures) JC311.J24

1092
Johnson, Albert F. A bibliography of Ghana, 1930-1961; compiled by A. F. Johnson. [Evanston] Published for the Ghana Library Board by Northwestern University Press, 1964. 210 p. Z3785.J58

1093
----- Books about Ghana; a select reading list. Accra, Ghana Library Board, 1961. 32 p. Z3785.J6

1094
Jopp, Keith. Ghana, 1957. Accra, Dept. of Information Services, 1957. 48 p. illus. DT512.J6

1095
----- Ghana; ten great years [1951-1960] Accra, Ghana Information Services, 1960. 56 p. illus. DT512.J62

1096
Journal of management studies. v. 1+ no. 1+ June 1961+ Legon, School of Administration, University of Ghana. irregular. DLC
No. for 1961+ issued by the College of Business Management, Achimota.
L.C. has 1961+ (scattered issues wanting).

1097
Kumasitech; the journal of the University of Science and Technology, Kumasi. no. 1+ 1959+ Kumasi, Dept. of Liberal and Social Studies, University of Science and Technolgy. irregular. DLC
No. for 1959 issued by the university under its earlier name: Kumasi College of Technology; 1962-66 issued by the university under a variant name: Kwame Nkrumah University of Science and Technology.
L.C. has 1959+

1098
Legon observer. v. 1+ (no. 1+); July 8, 1966+ Legon, Dept. of Political Science, University of Ghana. biweekly. DLC
Organ of the Legon Committee for National Reconstruction.
L.C. has July 22, 1966.

1099
Metcalfe, George E. Great Britain and Ghana; documents of Ghana history, 1807-1957. London, Published on behalf of the University of Ghana by T. Nelson, 1964. 779 p. DT511.M58

1100
Moys, Elizabeth M. Report on the Library of the Supreme Court. Accra, 1960. 1 v. (various pagings) Z858.G5M6

1101
National Construction Corporation. Report. Accra. annual. DLC
L.C. has 1959/60.

1102
National Food and Nutrition Board. Healthy homes for healthy families; suitable dishes for weaning and planning of meals. Accra, 1962. 20 p. NN
At head of title: National Health Week.

1103
----- Progress report. Accra, 1961. 17 p.
Source: Bib. of Ghana.

1104
New Ghana. 1957+ Accra, Ministry of Information and Broadcasting. biweekly. DLC
Ceased publication?
L.C. has 1957-64 (scattered issues wanting).

1105
Oddoye, E. Oko *and* Teresa Gyedu. Ghana national bibliography, 1965. Accra, Ghana Library Board, 1968. 51 p. DLC
Compiled at the Ghana Library Board Research Library on African Affairs.
Note: The guide includes the following sections: Commercial, mission and private press; Official and semi-official publications; Ghana laws, statutes, etc.; Publications in Ghanaian and other African languages; Periodicals, school magazines and other serial publications; Maps. The Introduction indicates the purpose of the guide; "The aim has been to list all publications both official and nonofficial published in Ghana or elsewhere, and written by a Ghanaian or other nationals during 1965. It includes for the first time vernacular literature of four of the main languages in Ghana, Fanti, Twi, Ewe and Ga, and also some publications in Yoruba and Ibo. An attempt has also been made to list all periodicals in the country and which were in circulation during the period covered."

1106
Pan-Africanist review. 1964?-65? Accra, Bureau of African Affairs. quarterly.
Ceased publication in 1965?
Source: Ghana natl. bibl., 1965.

1107
Pidgeon, A. L. Proposed schemes for the International Services of the Ghana Broadcasting System, by A. L. Pidgeon and J. L. Marshall of the Canadian Broadcasting Corporation. Accra, 1958. 22 p. illus. DS
See also item 508.

1108
Pogucki, R. J. H. Gold Coast land tenure. Accra [Govt. Printer] 1955+ [6 v.] illus. DLC-LL
At head of title: Lands Dept.
Contents.–v. 1. A survey of land tenure in customary law of the Protectorate of the Northern Territories.–v. 2. Report on land tenure in Adangme customary law.–v. 3. Land tenure in Ga customary law.–v. 4. Land tenure in Ga customary law; map supplement, Accra, 1826-1954.–v. 5. Handbook of main principles of rural land tenure in the Gold Coast.–v. 6. General principles of land tenure in Ghana.
L.C. has v. 1-4.

1109
Rogers, R. S. A history of the Ghana Army. Accra, 1959. 87 p.
Source: Bib. of Ghana.

1110
Smith, M. R. A list of lepidoptera associated with cocoa in West Africa with notes on identification and biology of species in Ghana. Tafo, 1965. 68 p. illus. (Cocoa Research Institute. Technical bulletin no. 9) DLC
Note: Other technical bulletins of the institute are held by DNAL.

1111
The Spark. [Accra, Bureau of African Affairs] illus. weekly. DLC
Ceased publication in 1965?
"A socialist weekly of the African revolution."
L.C. has 1962 has 1962-64 (scattered issues).

1112
State Farms Corporation. Report. 1962/63+ Accra, The Corporation. annual
Vol. for 1963/64 cited in Ghana natl. bibl., 1965.

1113
----- News bulletin. [Accra?] quarterly. Title varies: 1964?, Ghana State Farms review.
Source: Ghana natl. bibl., 1965.

1114
Susman, I. A. The true facts about leprosy; prepared primarily for use in schools. Accra, 1960. 25 p.
Source: Bib. of Ghana.

Tafo, Ghana. Cocoa Research Institute of Ghana.
Note: The institute, a part of the Ghana Academy of Sciences, replaced the West African Cocoa Research Institute apparently in 1962.

1115
Report. 1944/45+ Tafo. annual. SB267.T3
Report for 1963/65 covers period Oct. 1, 1963-Mar. 31, 1965.
Reports for 1944/45?-1961/62? issued by the West African Cocoa Research Institute.
Reports for 1944/45-1958/59? published for the institute by the Crown Agents, London.
L.C. has 1944/45-1963/65 (scattered issues wanting).

1116
----- Half-yearly progress report. no. 1+ Jan./June 1962+ Tafo, The Institute. DLC
No. for Jan./June 1962 issued by the institute under its earlier name: West African Cocoa Research Institute.
L.C. has 1962-65.

1117
----- Library list. [Tafo] DNAL

1118
----- Proposed science library for the West African Cocoa Research Institute at Tafo, Ghana. Accra, 1962. 13 p. DNAL

1119
Taylor, Charles J. Synecology and Silviculture in Ghana. [Edinburgh] Published on behalf of the University College of Ghana by T. Nelson [1960] 418 p. illus. SD242.G5T3

1120
Tema Development Corporation. Report and accounts. [Tema, The Corporation?] annual? DLC
L.C. has 1960.

1121
----- Social and economic survey of Tema, by I. Neustadt and E. N. Omaboe. Accra, Government Statistician's Office, 1959. 90 p.
Source: Bib. of Ghana.

1122
Touré, Sékou. Speech delivered on the occasion of

1122 (continued)
the proclamation of the Republic of Ghana. Accra, 1960. 19 p.
Source: Bib. of Ghana.

1123
Universitas. v. 1+ Dec. 1953+ Accra. illus. 3 no. a year. DT510.A1U5
Vol. for 1953-57 published by University College of the Gold Coast; 1957-61 by University College of Ghana; 1961+ by University of Ghana.
L.C. has 1953-62 (scattered issues wanting).

University College, *Cape Coast.*
Note: Established in 1962 as University College of Science Education, the name was changed to its present form apparently in 1966.

1124
Calendar. Cape Coast. annual. DLC
L.C. has 1966/67+

1125
----- Journal. v. 1+ no. 1+ Dec. 1966+ Cape Coast. DLC
L.C. has Dec. 1966.

University of Science and Technology, *Kumasi. Building Research Group.*
Note: The University was established in 1951 as the Kumasi College of Technology and was raised to university status in 1961. In 1962-66, it was called Kwame Nkrumah University of Science and Technology.

1126
Planning research studies. no. 1+ 1963+ irregular. HN88.G45K9
L.C. has the following numbers in this series:
1. Grove, David. Population patterns, their impact on regional planning; a preliminary analysis of the 1960 census of Ghana. Kumasi, The Group, 1963. 43 p. illus.
2. ----- The towns of Ghana; the role of service centers in regional planning, by David Grove and Laslo Huszar. Accra, Ghana University Press, 1964. 98 p. illus.

1127
University of Science and Technology, *Kumasi Library.* Bibliography of Ghana, 1957-1959. Compiled by G. M. Pitcher. Kumasi, 1960. 177 l. Z3785.K8
Issued by the library under the university's earlier name: Kumasi College of Technology.

1128
Vielrose, E. Analysis of migratory movement in Ghana. Legon, Institute of Demography, University of Ghana [1967?] 1 v. DABC

1129
Voice of Africa. v. 1+ no. 1+ Jan. 1960?-1965? Accra, Bureau of African Affairs. monthly. DT1.V6
Numbers for Jan. 1960?+ issued by the bureau under an earlier name: African Affairs Committee.
Ceased publication in 1965?
L.C. has 1960-65 (scattered issues wanting).

1130
Volta magazine. v. 1+ Feb. 1965+ Accra, Volta River Authority. DLC
Superseded by Volta River Authority newsletter (later Voltascope).
L.C. has Feb. 1965.

1131
Voltascope. v. 1+ no. 1+ 1965?+ Accra, Volta River Authority. illus. irregular. DLC
Title varies: -Jan. 1966, Volta River Authority newsletter.
Supersedes Volta magazine.
L.C. has 1965+ (scattered issues).

1132
Ward, Willam E. F. A.G.F. [Alexander G. Fraser] Accra, Govt. Printer [1962] 57 p.
Source: Bib. of Ghana.

1133
Welbeck, N. A. What the British press would not print about Ghana. Accra, State Publishing Corp., 1965. 5 p.
Source: Ghana natl. bibl., 1965.

1134
West African Building Research Institute. Report. Accra. illus. annual. TH4.A3
L.C. has 1960-61.

1135
Wilks, Ivor. The Northern factor in Ashanti history.

[Legon, Institute of African Studies, University College of Ghana, 1961] 46 p. illus. DT507.W5

1136
Wills, J. Brian, *ed.* Agriculture and land use in Ghana. London, New York, Published for the Ghana Ministry of Food and Agriculture by the Oxford University Press, 1962. 503 p. illus. S338.G6W5

Includes bibliographies.

1137
Wilson, W. A., *and* J. T. Bendor-Samuel. The phonology of the nominal in Dagbani. Legon, University of Ghana, Institute of African Studies, 1965. 46 p.
Source: Ghana natl. bibl., 1965.

Great Britain

Note: This section includes a selection of British Government publications relating specifically to the Gold Coast, British Togoland, and Ghana. Unless otherwise noted, documents with Great Britain as the author are published by H. M. Stationery Office.

Many appear in the series of parliamentary sessional papers (item 1209) and are held by the Library of Congress under the call number J301.K6. For these entries, the command paper number (where indicated), date of volume in the series, and volume number are given.

1138
Affairs of the Gold Coast and threatened Ashanti invasion. London, 1881. 198 p. illus. (C. 3064) (1881, v. 65). J301.K6 1881 v. 65

1139
Agreement between the United Kingdom and France relative to the boundary between the Gold Coast and the French Soudan, July 19, 1906. London, 1907. (Cd. 3346) (1907, v. 99)
J301.K6 1907 v. 99

1140
Arrangement between Great Britain and France fixing the boundary between the British and French possessions on the Gold Coast; signed at Paris, July 12, 1893. London, [1893] 4 p. illus. (Treaty series no. 13) (C. 7108) (1893/94)
J301.K6 1893/94 v. 109

In English and French.

1141
Correspondence relating to Ashanti, 1901. London, 1902. 62 p. (Cd. 938) (1902, v. 66)
J301.K6 1902 v. 66

1142
Correspondence relating to the affairs of the Gold Coast. London [1875] 102 p. (C. 1140) (1875, v. 52) J301.K6 1875 v. 52

1143
Correspondence relating to the alienation of tribal lands. London, 1911. (Cd. 5743) 25 p. (1911, v. 53) J301.K6 1911 v. 53

1144
Correspondence relating to the Ashanti War, 1900. London, 1901. 116 p. (Cd. 501) (1901, v. 48)
J301.K6 1901 v. 48

1145
Correspondence relating to the military operations in Togoland. London, 1915. 49 p. (Cd. 7872) (1914/16, v. 46) J301.K6 1914/16 v. 46

1146
Correspondence relating to the Queen's jurisdiction on the Gold Coast and the abolition of slavery in the Protectorate. London, [1875] 43 p. (C. 1139) (1875, v. 52) J301.K6 1875 v. 52

1147
Correspondence respecting the administration of the laws against slavery in the Gold Coast Colony. London, 1891. 25 p. (C. 6354) (1890/91, v. 57)
J301.K6 1890/91 v. 57

1148
Despatch from Governor J. Pope Hennessy and reply relative to his estimate of the nature and importance of the Ashantee invasion. London, [1873?] 3 p. (C. 801) (1873, v. 49) J301.K6 1873 v. 49

1149
Despatches on the subject of domestic slavery and introduction of slaves by Ashantee traders into the British Protectorate. London, [1874] 3 p. (C. 1007) (1874, v. 46) J301.K6 1874 v. 46

1150
Despatches on the subject of the Ashantee invasion and attack on Elmina. London [1873] 16 p. (C. 802) (1873, v. 49) J301.K6 1873 v. 49
See also C. 804 (J301.K6 1873 v. 49)

1151
Further correspondence regarding affairs of the Gold Coast. London, 1882. 106 p. (C. 3386) (1882, v. 46) J301.K6 1882 v. 46

1152
----- London, 1883. 161 p. (C. 3687) (1883, v. 48)
J301.K6 1883 v. 48

1153
----- London, 1884. 104 p. illus. (C. 4052) (1884, v. 56) J301.K6 1884 v. 56

1154
Further correspondence relating to affairs in Ashanti. London, 1896. 240 p. (C. 7917) (1896, v. 58)
J301.K6 1896 v. 58

1155
Further correspondence relating to the abolition of slavery on the Gold Coast. London [1875] 13 p. (C. 1159) (1875, v. 52) J301.K6 1875, v. 52

1156
Further correspondence relative to affairs in Ashanti. London, 1896. 150 p. (C. 7918) (1896, v. 58)
J301.K6 1896 v. 58

1157
Further correspondence respecting Ashantee invasion. London [1873?] 10 p. (C 804) (1873, v. 49)
J301.K6 1873 v. 49

1158
Further papers relating to the Ashantee invasion. no. 1. London, 1874. 228 p. (C. 890) (1874, v. 46) J301.K6 1874 v. 46
Additional information on the Ashanti War appears in numbers 2-9 of this series (1874 v. 46).

1159
Further correspondence respecting the affairs of the Gold Coast. London, 1885. 164 p. illus. (C. 4477) (1884/85, v. 55) J301.K6 1884/85 v. 55

1160
----- London, 1886. 72 p. illus. (C. 4906) (1886, v. 47) J301.K6 1886 v. 47

1161
----- London, 1888. 82 p. illus. (C. 5357) (1888, v. 75) J301.K6 1888 v. 75

1162
----- London, 1888. 181 p. illus. (C. 5615) (1888, v. 75) J301.K6 1888 v. 75

1163
Papers relating to the Ashantee invasion (Gold Coast) London [1873?] 395 p. (1873, v. 49)
J301.K6 1873 v. 49

1164
Report by Professor W. J. Simpson on sanitary matters in various West African colonies and the outbreak of plague in the Gold Coast. London, 1909. 129 p. illus. (Cd. 4718) (1909, v. 61)
J301.K6 1909 v. 61

1165
Report by Sir David P. Chalmers on the effect of the steps which have been taken by the Colonial Government in reference to the abolition of slavery within the Protectorate. London, 1874. 3 p. (C. 2148) (1878, v. 55) J301.K6 1878 v. 55

1166
Statement by His Majesty's Government on the Report of the Commission of Enquiry into Dis-

turbances in the Gold Coast, 1948. London, 1948. 19 p. (Colonial Office. Colonial no. 232)
DT511.A33 1948

See also item 214.

1167
Visit of Sir Bradford Griffith to the eastern districts of the Colony. London, 1888. 14 p. (C. 5249-5) (1888, v. 72) J301.K6 1888 v. 72

1168
Central Office of Information. Gold Coast becomes Ghana. London, [1] l., 12 plates. DT512.G7

1169
Central Office of Information. Reference Division. The making of Ghana. London, 1957. 45 p. illus. (Reference pamphlet, 19) DT510.G72 1957

Colonial Office.

Note: On August 1, 1966, the Colonial Office merged with the Commonwealth Relations Office to form the Commonwealth Office.

1170
Annual report on the Gold Coast. 1946-56? London. illus. DT511.A323

Previously issued in the numbered series of "Colonial reports-annual" (item 1172).

L.C. has 1946-54.

1171
----- Britain and the Gold Coast; the dawn of Ghana. [Prepared by the Central Office of Information. New York, Distributed by British Information Services, 1957] 40 p. illus.
DT511.A33 1957a

London ed. prepared by the Colonial Office and the Central Office of Information.

1172
----- Colonial reports—annual. no. 1-1936. London, 1891-1940. illus. JV33.G7A4

No. 1-1071 issued in the series of parliamentary papers as Papers by command.

Supersedes in part Her Majesty's colonial possessions (item 1179)

Superseded by Colonial annual reports.

Includes reports on the Gold Coast, Ashanti, and the Northern Territories of the Gold Coast.

L.C. has 1891-1940 (scattered issues wanting).

1173
----- Colonial reports—miscellaneous. no. 1+ 1891+ London. JV33.G7A42

Supersedes in part Her Majesty's colonial possessions (item 1179)

The following numbers on the Gold Coast have been identified:

1. Gold Coast; further reports relative to economic agriculture on the Gold Coast. 1891. 59 p.

28. Reports on rubber in the Gold Coast and Sierra Leone. 1904. 20 p.

1174
----- Despatches on the Gold Coast Government's proposals for constitutional reform exchanged between the Secretary of State for the Colonies and H. E. the Governor, 24th August, 1953 to 15th April, 1954. London, 1954. 14 p. (Colonial no. 302) JV33.G7A5 no. 302

1175
----- An economic survey of the colonial territories, 1951. London. [7] v. (Colonial no. 281)
JV33.G7A5

Vol. 3 covers the West African territories; The Gambia, The Gold Coast, Nigeria, Sierra Leone, and St. Helena.

1176
----- European war. Gold Coast. Correspondence relating to the military operations in Togoland. London, 1915. 49 p. illus. (Cd.7872)
D576.T7G7 1915

Notes exchanged between the Secretary of state for the colonies and the governor of Gold Coast, the War office, and the Admiralty, with a report to operations in Togoland by Lieut. Col. F. C. Bryant, commanding the Togoland Field Force.

1177
----- Gold Coast. Correspondence relating to the alienation of tribal lands. London, 1911. 25 p. (Cd. 5743) HD990.G7A5 1911

1178
----- Gold Coast. Statement by His Majesty's Government on the Report of the Committee on Constitutional Reform; despatch of 14th October 1949 from the Secretary of State for the Colonies to His Excellency the Governor. London, 1949. 11 p. (*Its* Colonial no. 250) JQ3023 1949.G72

1179

----- Her Majesty's colonial possessions. no. 1-118. London, 1888-91. illus. JV33.G7A33

Supersedes the office's Papers relating to Her Majesty's colonial possessions (item 1182).

Superseded by the office's Colonial reports—annual (item 1172) and Colonial reports—miscellaneous (item 1173).

L.C. has 1888-91.

The following numbers relating to the Gold Coast have been identified:

12. Gold Coast; sanitary and medical reports for 1886 and 1887. 1888. 65 p.

76. ----- 1889. 72 p.

110. Economic agriculture on the Gold Coast. 1890. 47 p.

1180

----- Labour conditions in West Africa. Report by Major G. St. J. Orde Brown, O.B.E. (Labour Adviser to the Secretary of State for the Colonies). London, 1941. 149 p. (Cmd. 6277) HD8799.W5G7 1941

1181

----- Land in crown colonies and protectorates; Gambia, Sierra Leone, Gold Coast, Northern Territories, Lagos, Southern Nigeria, Northern Nigeria, British East Africa, Uganda, Seychelles, Nyasaland, Federated Malay States, Trinidad, Jamaica, British Guiana, and British Honduras. London, 1912. 41 p. HD599.Z5A5 1912

1182

----- Papers relating to Her Majesty's colonial possessions. Reports. London, 1851-87. annual. JV33.G7A3

Superseded by the office's Her Majesty's colonial possessions (item 1179).

L.C. has 1870-87.

1183

----- The proposed constitution of Ghana. London, 1957. 10 p. 25 cm. (Cmnd. 71) DLC-LL

1184

----- Report by Her Majesty's Government in the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland to the General Assembly of the United Nations on the administration of Togoland under United Kingdom trusteeship. 1920-21-1955? London. annual. J809.N15

Report for 1920-21 issued as a Paper by Command (Cmd. 1698).

No reports issued for 1939-46.

Title varies: 1920-21-1922, West Africa, report on the British mandated sphere of Togoland; 1923-24, Report by His Britannic Majesty's Government on the British sphere of the mandated territory of Togoland (varies slightly); 1925-38, Report by His Majesty's Government in the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland to the Council of the League of Nations on the administration of Togoland under British mandate (varies slightly); 1947, Report by His Majesty's Government in the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland to the Trusteeship Council of the United Nations on the administration of Togoland.

Reports for 1920-21-1922 issued by the Governor of the Gold Coast.

L.C. has 1920-21-1938, 1947-55.

Note: Reports for 1947-55 also issued as documents of the United Nations Trusteeship Council (item 1257).

1185

----- Report by the Hon. W. G. A. Ormsby-Gore, M. P.) Parliamentary Under-Secretary of State for the Colonies) on his visit to West Africa during the year 1926. London, 1926. 188 p. (Cmd. 2744) HC517.W5A3 1926

1186

----- Report on cocoa control in West Africa, 1939-1943, and statement on future policy. Presented by the Secretary of State for the Colonies to Parliament by command of His Majesty, September 1944. London, 1944. 16 p. (Cmd. 6554) HD9200.A2A36

1187

----- A summary of the Report by His Majesty's Government in the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland to the General Assembly of the United Nations on the administration of Togoland under United Kingdom trusteeship for the year 1948, with an introductory note on the United Nations organization and the trusteeship system. Accra, Govt. Print. Dept., 1950. 18 p. J809.N155

1188
----- Trusteeship. Togoland and the Cameroons under United Kingdom mandate. London [1946] (Cmd. 6863) JQ3533 1946.A55
"Draft terms of trusteeship for British Togoland": p. 3-6.

1189
----- Volta River aluminium scheme. London [1952] 22 p. illus. (Cmd. 8702) HD9539.A6G62

Commission of Enquiry into Disturbances in the Gold Coast.
See item 214.

1190
Commission of Enquiry into the Swollen Shoot Disease of Cacao in the Gold Coast. Report. London, 1948. 9 p. (Colonial no. 236) SB608.C17G7 1948

1191
Commission on the Civil Service of British West Africa. Report, 1945-46, by Sir Walter Harragin. [London] H. M. Stationery Off., 1947. 189 p. illus. ([Gt. Brit.] Colonial Office. Colonial no. 209) JQ2998.A65A5 1947
"Printed in Accra, Gold Coast."

1192
Commission on the Civil Service of the Gold Coast. Report, 1950-51. [London] Hodgson, 1951. 2 v. J741.G6H62 no. 4
([Gold Coast] (Colony) Legislative Assembly. Sessional papers] no. 4 of 1951)
Sir David J. Lidbury, chairman.
See also item 351.

1193
Commission on the Marketing of West African Cocoa. Report. London, 1938. 221 p. illus. (Cmd. 5845) HD9200.W42G7 1938
William Nowell, chairman.

1194
Committee on Trade and Taxation for British West Africa. Report. London, 1922. 72 p. illus. (Cmd. 1600) HJ3068.A5 1922
Hugh Clifford, chairman.

1195
Commonwealth Relations Office. Ghana; hearing by the Judicial Committee of the Privy Council of appeals from courts or judges in Ghana. Exchange of letters between the Government of Ghana. London, 1960. 4 p. (Cmnd. 1190) (1959/60 v. 36) J301.K6 1959/60 v. 36

1196
Directorate of Overseas Surveys. Gold Coast. [London?] 1948. G8950 1948.G7
Scale 1:2,000,000.
Issued by the agency under an earlier name: Directorate of Colonial Surveys.

1197
----- The Gold Coast. [London? 1947] 4 maps. DLC-Map
Issued by the agency under an earlier name: Directorate of Colonial Surveys.
Includes map showing the economic importance of the tsetse problem.

1198
----- Gold Coast. Compiled and drawn by Directorate of Colonial Surveys. [Teddington, Eng.] Directorate of Colonial Surveys, 1948. col. map. (*Its* D. C. 17/13) G8850 1948.G7
Scale ca. 1:2,000,000.
Inset: [Location map, West Africa]

1199
Foreign Office. Draft mandates for Togoland (British) and the Cameroons (British). (In the form in which the Council of the League of Nations will be invited to approve them) London, 1921. 16 p. (Miscellaneous no. 16, 1921) (Cmd. 1350) D651.T7G7 1921

1200
Foreign Office. Historical Section. Gold Coast. London, 1920. 66 p. (Handbook, no. 93) DT511.A33 1920
Peace handbooks, vol. XV [no. 5]
"Appendix" (p. [58]-61): Extracts from treaties relating to the Gold Coast.

1201
----- Togoland. London, 1920. 55 p. (Handbook, no. 110) DT582.G7

1201 (continued)
Includes extracts from treaties relating to Togoland between Great Britain, Germany, and France.

1202
Laws, statutes, etc. A bill intituled an act to amend the British Nationality Act, 1948, by making provision in relation to the Federation of Rhodesia and Nyasaland and to Ghana, by extending the provisions for registering persons as citizens of the United Kingdom and Colonies, by extending and providing for the discharge of the functions in Commonwealth countries of High Commissioners for Her Majesty's Government in the United Kingdom, and for purposes connected therewith. London [1957] 6 p. (Bill 52) (1957/58 v. 1)
J301.K6 1957/58 v. 1

1203
----- A bill to make provision as to the operation of the law in relation to Ghana and persons and things in any way belonging to or connected with Ghana, in view of Ghana's becoming a Republic while remaining a member of the Commonwealth. London [1960] 3 p. (Bill 108) (1959/60 v. 2)
J301.K6 1959/60 v. 2

1204
----- The Ghana (constitution) order in council, 1957. [London, 1957] 47 p. (Statutory instruments, 1957, no. 1, Ghana) DS

1205
----- Ghana independence; a bill to make provision for, and in connection with, the attainment by the Gold Coast of fully responsible status within the British Commonwealth of Nations. London [1956] 7 p. (Bill 34) (1956/57 v. 2)
J301.K6 1956/57 v. 2

1206
----- Ghana independence act, 1957. London, 1957. 6 p. DS

1207
----- Laws and regulations affecting lands and mines and the labour of natives, 1901. London, 1901. 48 p. (Cd. 575) (1901 v. 48) J301.K6 1901 v. 48

1208
Mission to Enquire into the Production and Transport of Vegetable Oils Seeds Produced in the West African Colonies. Report. London, 1947. 76 p. illus. ([Gt. Brit.] Colonial Office. Colonial no. 211) HD9490.A4A52 1947

1209
Parliament. House of Commons. Sessional papers. [London] J301.K6
Last vol. of each session is index for that session.
L.C. has 1797+ (scattered issues wanting).

1210
Parliament. House of Commons. Library. Bibliography. no. 1+ [London] 1946+ Z1009.G7
The following number on Ghana has been identified:
86. Ghana independence (a bibliography prepared in connection with the Ghana independence bill) 1956. 5 p.

1211
Privy Council. Judicial Committee. Judgments of the Judicial Committee of the Privy Council on appeal from the Gold Coast Colony, 1874-June, 1928. Accra, Govt. Print. Off., 1929. 122 p. DLC-LL

1212
Treaties, etc., 1910-36 (George V) Convention between the United Kingdom and the United States of America respecting the rights of the governments of the two countries and their respective nationals in part of the former German protectorate of Togo. Signed at London, February 10, 1925. London, 1926. 6 p. (Foreign Office Treaty series, 1926, no. 24) (Cmd. 2731)
JX636 1892

1213
Treaties, etc., 1952+ (Elizabeth II) Agreement between the Government of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland and the Government of Ghana for air services between and beyond their respective territories, London, 24th September, 1958. London, 1958. 9 p. (Cmnd. 567) DLC-LL
At head of title: Commonwealth Relations Office.

1214
----- Agreement between the Government of the

United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland and the Government of the Republic of Ghana on medium-term commercial debts owed by the Government of the Republic of Ghana and residents of Ghana, Accra, 27 February, 1967. London [1967] 7 p. ([Gt. Brit. Foreign Office] Treaty series, 1967, no. 31) (Cmnd. 3247) DLC

1215
----- Ghana; international rights and obligations. Exchange of letters between the Government of the United Kingdom and the Government of Ghana. London [1958] 3 p. (Cmnd. 345) DS

1216
----- Public officers agreement between the Government of the United Kingdom and the Government of Ghana. London, 1957. 3 p. (Cmnd. 158) DLC-LL

1217
War Office. General Staff. Geographical Section. Map of the frontier between Gold Coast and Togoland by the Boundary Commission, 1902. 2nd ed. [London?] 1905. DLC-Map
Scale 1:250,000.

1218
War Office. General Staff. Topographical Section. Gold Coast. [London?] 1906. DLC-Map
Scale 1:1,000,000.
Includes Gold Coast Colony and Ashanti.

1219
----- Gold Coast, Northern Territories. London, 1905. DLC-Map
Scale 1:1,000,000.

1220
War Office. Intelligence Division. Map of the country in the neighbourhood of the Anglo-French boundary between the Red and White Volta Rivers. [London] 1901. DLC-Map
Scale 1:50,000.

1221
----- Map of the Gold Coast Colony and neighbouring territories. [London] 1895. DLC-Map
Scale 1:506,880.

1222
----- Report on the Northern Territories of the Gold Coast. Comp. by the late Lieut.-Colonel H. P. Northcott from reports furnished by officers of the administration. London, 1899. 163 p. illus. DT511.A33 1899

OTHER PUBLICATIONS

Note: This section includes selected official or quasi-official publications cataloged in American libraries under headings other than Great Britain. Among them are documents established by title or by personal or corporate author.

1223
Achimota *(Filmstrip)* London, Colonial Office, 1946. Made by Central Office of Information. Published by H. M. Stationery Off. 49 fr., b&w., 35 mm. DLC
Summary: Depicts Achimota College, a pioneer school for the training of African engineers, etc., the Gold Coast area.

1224
Bannerman, David A. The birds of tropical West Africa, with special reference to those of the Gambia, Sierra Leone, the Gold Coast and Nigeria. With preface by the Right Honourable Lord Passfield, Secretary of State for the Colonies. London, Crown Agents for the Colonies, 1930+ DNAL

1225
Belfield, Henry C. Gold Coast. Report on the legislation governing the alienation of native lands in the Gold Coast colony and Ashanti; with some observations on the "Forest ordinance," 1911. London, H. M. Stationery Off., 1912. 121 p. ([Gt. Brit. Parliament. Papers by command] Cd. 6278) HD990.G7A5 1912

1226
British West African Meteorological Service. Frequencies of temperature and dew point in specified ranges at airports in Nigeria, Gold Coast, and Sierra Leone. Lagos, Survey Dept., 1953. 85 p. TL558.A3B7

1227
Cocoa Research Conference, *London,* 1945. Report and proceedings; May-June 1945. London, H. M.

1227 (continued)
Stationery Off., 1945. 168 p. illus. (Gt. Brit. Colonial Office. Colonial no. 192) SB267.C6 1945
"Papers presented to the conference": p. 100-163.

1228
Field, Margaret Joyce. Akim-Kotoku; an oman of the Gold Coast. London, Crown Agents for the Colonies, 1948. 211 p. illus. DT511.F498

1229
----- Social organization of the Ga people, by M. J. Field [London] The Crown Agents for the Colonies, 1940. 231 p. illus. DT511.F5

1230
Gold Coast builders *(Motion picture)* [London] British Ministry of Information, 1945. 11 min., sd., b&w., 16 mm. DLC
Produced by the Colonial Film Unit, London.
Summary: Demonstrates the manufacture of bricks from local clay as a result of experiments at Achimota College, Gold Coast.

1231
Gold Coast people *(Motion picture)* London, Colonial Office, 1948. 10 min., sd., color, 16 mm. DLC
Produced by Anglo-Scottish Pictures, Shepperton, Eng., for the Central Office of Information.

1232
Goody, John R. The social organisation of the LoWilli. London, H. M. Stationery Off., 1956. 119 p. illus. ([Gt. Brit.] Colonial Office. Colonial research studies, no. 19) JV33.G7A48 no. 19
Second edition (1967) published for the International African Institute by Oxford University Press (DT553.U742G6 1967).

1233
Hailey, William M., *baron.* Native administration in the British African territories. London, H. M. Stationery Off., 1950-53. 5 v. JQ1890.H28
At head of title, pt. 1-4: Colonial Office, pt. 5: Commonwealth Relations Office.
Pt. 3 covers West Africa (Nigeria, Ghana, Sierra Leone, Gambia).

1234
Thompson, H. N. Gold Coast. Report on forests; by Mr. H. N. Thompson, conservator of forests, Southern Nigeria. Presented to Parliament by command of His Majesty. January, 1910. London, H. M. Stationery Off., 1910. 238 p. illus. ([Gt. Brit. Colonial office] Colonial reports—Miscellaneous, no. 66) (Cd. 4993). SD103.G6T5
Contents.—pt. 1. Examination of forests and description of journeys made through them. —pt. 2. A. Protection of forests and forest legislation. B. Suggestion as to the forest policy and administration to be adopted on the Gold Coast. —pt. 3. C. Conclusion: Brief description of the physical features, climate, etc., etc.—Appendix. The Forestry ordinance.

League of Nations Publications Relating to British Togoland, 1920–46

Note: Created under the Treaty of Versailles, the League came into existence on January 10, 1920. It was replaced in 1946 by the United Nations (q.v.). Unless otherwise noted, League publications are issued by the Headquarters, Geneva.

1235
Documents, collected set. JX1975.A2
L.C. has 1921-46.
Note: League of Nations documents are classified according to a system which utilizes the numbers assigned to the documents for the Distribution of Documents Service. The official number includes the initial letter of the organ to which it was distributed, the number of the documents, and the year of issue. Roman numerals designating the section of the League Secretariat which prepared the documents were added at the end of the official number. Documents relating to mandated territories were generally prepared by the Mandates Section (VI) of the Secretariat. They can be identified by consulting the Subject List (item 1244) under mandates.

1236
League of Nations publications, collected set.
JX1975.A25
L.C. has 1920-46.
Note: Documents pertaining to mandated territories are located in section VI.A. Mandates. Included in the collected set of publications are Minutes of the sessions of the Permanent Mandates Commission and reports of the British Government on its administration of Togoland.

1237
Official journal. no. 1+ Feb. 1920+ JX1075.A3
L.C. has 1920-40.
Note: Contains the minutes of the League Council since the 16th session, the texts of the reports and resolutions adopted by the Council and the principal documents received and distributed by the League Secretariat.

Among the special supplements of the Official journal are the following:
1. Records of the Assembly, 1923-39, 1946.
2. Index to the Official journal (annual).
3. Reports of special commissions.
4. Resolutions.

1238
Publications issued by the League of Nations. Catalogue. no. [1]+ 1921+ Boston, World Peace Foundation. annual. Z6472.L43
Includes supplements.
L.C. has 1921-39.

Report to the Council of the League of Nations on the administration of Togoland under British mandate.
See item 1184.

1239
Assembly. Index to the records of the Assembly plenary meetings and committees. 1921+ annual. JX1975.A422
Issued as Special supplements to the Official journal.
L.C. has 1922-38.

1240
----- Records of the 1st+ Assembly. Meetings of the committees. Minutes. 1920+ JX1975.A42
Issued 1923-38 (4th-9th Assemblies) as Special supplements to the Official journal.
L.C. has 1920-46.
Note: The report by the Secretary-General to the Assembly on all League matters provided the basis for the Assembly's discussions, including those on mandates. The report also summarized the observations on the administration of the mandated territories made by the Permanent Mandates Commission as a result of its examinations of the mandatory powers' annual reports.
The question of mandates was not automatically placed on the agenda after the First Assembly. Starting with the Second Assembly, however, it became the usual practice to introduce a special resolution at some point, usually several days after the opening of the Assembly, to refer all relevant documents on mandates to the Sixth Committee (political). The principal discussions regarding mandates occurred in the committee and were summed up in its reports to the Assembly.

1241
----- Records of the 1st Assembly. Plenary meetings. Text of the debates. 1920+ JX1975.A423
Issued 1923-39 as Special supplements to the Official journal.
L.C. has 1920-46.

1242
Permanent Mandates Commission. Minutes. 1st+ Oct. 1961+ JX1975.A47m
L.C. has 1921-39.
Note: Minutes for the 8th+ session include Report of the Commission to the League Council.
Indexes to the Minutes were issued as follows: 1st-5th sess. (C.686.M245.1925.VI); 6th-10th sess. (C359.M.132.1927.VI); 11th-20th sess. (C.918.M483.1931.VI); 21th-30th sess. (C.170.M.117.1937.VI).

1243
----- Report on the work of the Commission submitted to the [League] Council. JX1975.A2 JX4021.L4
Report for the 8th session issued as Series of League of Nations publications: VI.A Mandates.
Reports for the 8th session included in the Minutes of the Commission and in the Index to the Minutes of the Commission.
L.C. has complete set.
Note: The Report, accompanied by the Minutes of the Commission and annexes, is divided into two parts: Part I consists of 3 sections; (a) Special questions (b) Observations on the administration of certain territories under mandate (by territory) (c) Petitions, giving the observations of the Commission on each. Sometimes a heading was included for "General questions". Part II is devoted to "Comments of the Accredited Representatives submitted in accordance with Section (e) of the Constitution of the Permanent Mandates Commission."

1244
Secretariat. Distribution of Documents Service. Subject list of documents distributed to the Council and members of the League. no. 1+ 1921+
Z6472.L45

L.C. has 1921-28.

United Nations Publications Relating to British Togoland, 1946–57

Note: Unless otherwise indicated, publications are issued by the United Nations Headquarters, New York.

1245
Documents. JX1977.A2

Note: Documents of the various organs of the United Nations are issued as separate printed and mineographed fascicles. The depository libraries, including the Library of Congress, bind them in numerical order according to the established symbols of the issuing bodies. Items relating to Togo can be located through the United Nations documents index (item 1248).

1246
Dag Hammarskjold Library. Index to proceedings of the General Assembly. 7th+ session; 1952/53+ (ST/LIB/Ser. B) JX1977.A2 ST/LIB/Ser. B

Supersedes Disposition of agenda items (no. 1250) issued by the General Assembly.

Note: Bibliographic guide to the discussions of the meetings and of those committees and sub-committees which meet during the session. It consists of the following parts: A. Check list of meetings. B. Agenda. C. Subject index (arranged alphabetically, with references to documentation, discussions, and disposition of each item). D. Index to speeches of representatives. E. Numerical list of documents (arranged by symbols).

1247
----- Index to proceedings of the Trusteeship Council. 11th+ session, 1952+ (ST/LIB/Ser. B)
JX1977.A2 ST/LIB/Ser. B
JX4021.U3853

Note: Follows same arrangement as Index to proceedings of the General Assembly.

1248
----- United Nations documents index. v. 1+ Jan. 1950+ monthly (ST/LIB/ser. E.)
JX1977.A2 ST/LIB/ser. E
Z6482.U45

Vols. for 1950-62 issued by the library under an earlier name: United Nations Library.

L.C. has 1950+

1249
Economic and Social Council [ECOSOC] [Documents]

Note: This series includes several general publications on trust territories and of Africa which relate to conditions in Togo, particularly the reports of the Technical Assistant Board and the Technical Assistance Committee. They can be located through the United Nations documents index.

1250
General Assembly. Disposition of agenda items. 1946-52. JX1977.A2
JX1977.A4265

Superseded by Index to proceedings of the General Assembly, issued by the Dag Hammarskjold Library.

Note: Includes a summary of the disposition of agenda items by number, a subject index to the agenda items discussed during each session, a check list of meetings and a subject index to statements of the delegations.

1251
----- The Ewe problem. Resolution adopted by the General Assembly at its 316th Plenary Meeting on 2 October 1950 (adopted on the report of the Fourth Committee [A/1546]) 4 December 1950. 2 p. (A/1616) JX1977.A2 A/1616

Note: Various organs of the United Nations discussed the problem of breaking down political barriers which had separated Ewe-speaking peoples from one another since the time of the partitions and the subsequent division of the German colony of Togo into British and French spheres.

1252
----- Official records. 1st+ session; Jan. 10, 1946+
JX1977.A41

Cited as GAOR.

Printed for each session in separate fascicles which are bound in several volumes, comprising: Records of the plenary meetings of the Assembly (Verbatim Records) and of its committees (Summary Records); Annexes, arranged according to agenda items and containing related documents; Supplements containing special reports to the Assembly (Supplement no. 4 is regularly the report of the Trusteeship Council). The resolutions of the Assembly are included in the Supplements.

Note: The Disposition of agenda items (no. 1250) the Index to the proceedings of the General Assembly (item 1246), and the United Nations document index (item 1248) should be consulted for references to British Togoland.

1253

----- Togoland under United Kingdom trusteeship. Text of trusteeship agreement as approved by the General Assembly of the United Nations, New York, 13th December, 1946. London, H. M. Stationery Off., 1947. 7 p. ([Gt. Brit. Foreign Office] Treaty series no. 21, 1947)

JX636 1892 1947, no. 21.

Gt. Brit. Parliament. Papers by command. Cmd. 7083.

1254

----- Trusteeship agreement for the territory of Togoland under British administration, as approved by the General Assembly on 13 December, 1946. Lake Success 1947. 7, 2-7 p. (numb. in duplicate) (T/Agreement/6. 9 June, 1947)

JX1977.A2 T/A/6

Title also in French.

Text in English and French.

1255

General Assembly. Fourth Committee (Trusteeship) [Documents] JX1977.A2

Note: Documents of the Fourth Committee are included in the general collection of United Nations documents in the A/C.4 series.

Among the documents relating specifically to British Togoland are the following (listed in chronological order):

Report of the Trusteeship Council. Statement by Mr. Sylvanus Olympio, Representative of the All-Ewe Conference, to the Fourth Committee at its 226th meeting on 13 December 1951. Paris, 1951. 17 p. (A/C.4/L.159)

Report of the Trusteeship Council. The Ewe problem. 4 December 1951. 29 p. (A/C.4/195)

Report of the Trusteeship Council. Statement by Mr. Sylvanus Olympio, Representative of the All-Ewe Conference, and of Mr. Senyo G. Anton, Representative of the Joint Togoland Congress, made before the Fourth Committee at its 300th meeting on 10 December, 1951. 26 p. (A/C.4/222)

The Ewe and Togoland unification problem; statement by Mr. S. G. Anton, Representative of the Joint Togoland Congress, to the Fourth Committee at its 365th meeting on 13 November 1953. 11 p. (A/C.4/247)

The Ewe and Togoland unification problem; statement made by Mr. A. K. Odame, Representative of the Joint Togoland Congress, to the Fourth Committee at its 365th meeting on 13 November, 1953. 14 p. (A/C.4/248)

Statement made by Mr. Sylvanus Olympio, Representative of the All-Ewe Conference, to the Fourth Committee at its 366th meeting on 13 November, 1953. 7 p. (A/C.4/250)

The Togoland unification problem; special report of the Trusteeship Council. The future of the Trust Territory of Togoland under United Kingdom Trusteeship. Statement made by the representative of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland at the 449th meeting of the Fourth Committee on 30 November, 1954. 7 p. (A/C.4/282)

The Togoland unification problem; special report of the Trusteeship Council. The future of the Trust Territory of Togoland under United Kingdom trusteeship. Statement made by Mr. J. H. Allasani, Representative of the Dagomba District Council at the 449th meeting of the Fourth Committee on 30 November, 1954. 8 p. (A/C.4/284)

Note: Additional statements on the future of British Togoland are given in subsequent documents (A/C.4/285-A/C.4/298)

1255 (continued)

The Togoland unification problem and the future of Togoland under British administration. Statement by the representative of the United Kingdom at the 528th meeting of the Fourth Committee on 1 December, 1955. 6 p. (A/C.4/324)

The Togoland unification problem and the future of the Trust Territory of Togoland under British administration. Memorandum of the Togoland Reformation Movement to the United Nations on the Report of the United Nations Visiting Mission to Togoland, 1955. 8 p. (A/C.4/325)

The Togoland unification problem and the future of the Trust Territory of Togoland under British administration. Report of the Trusteeship Council. Arrangements proposed by the Visiting Mission for a plebiscite in Togoland under British administration. Working paper prepared by the Secretariat. 9 December 1955. 8 p. (A/C.4/327)

The Togoland unification problem and the future of the Trust Territory of Togoland under British administration. Statement made by Mr. J. S. Maclay, Representative of the United Kingdom, at the 559th meeting of the Fourth Committee on 28 November, 1956. 3 p. (A/C.4/336)

The Togoland unification problem and the future of the Trust Territory of Togoland under British administration. Statement made by K. A. Gbedemah, Minister of Finance of the Gold Coast Government and a member of the United Kingdom delegation, at the 559th meeting of the Fourth Committee, on 28 November, 1956. 4 p. (A/C.4/337)

1256

----- Summary records of meetings. JX1977.A41

Note: Issued first in mimeographed form in the series A/C.4/SR, with number of meeting, which is found in the collected set of United Nations documents. The Summary records are afterwards printed in fascicles which are included in the Official Records of the General Assembly. Some Committee documents are printed as annexes to the GAOR; others are issued only in the preliminary mimeographed form included in the collected set of documents. Final reports of the Committee to the General Assembly are in the A/series.

Listings of references to Togoland are included in the Disposition of agenda items (item 1250), Index to the proceedings of the General Assembly, (item 1246), and the United Nations documents index (item 1248).

1257

Trusteeship Council. [Documents] JX1977.A2

Note: Most documents of the Trusteeship Council, both in printed and in mimeographed form, are included in the general collection of United Nations documents. Some are subsequently printed in the annexes of the Official Records of the Trusteeship Council where they are grouped into fascicles according to agenda item.

The United Nations documents index (item 1248) should be consulted for references to British Togoland.

Among the series of Council documents are the following:

T/C.2/ and T/C.21/L. Standing Committee on Petitions.

T/Pet. 5/ . Petitions concerning Togo.

Note: Petitions concerning British Togoland were primarily from town councils, tribal councils, local rulers, labor organizations, and political parties in the territory. A large number of them concern the Ewe unification problem.

The following references on Togo (listed in chronological order) are selected as a sampling:

Examination of annual reports: Togoland under British administration, 1947. Document prepared by the Secretariat. 7 February, 1949. 20 p. (T/250)

Examination of annual reports: Togoland under British administration, 1947. Replies of the Special Representative of the Administering Authority to the written questions of members of the Council. 30 p. (T/254)

Examination of annual reports: Togoland under British administration for 1947. Report of the Drafting Committee on Annual Reports. 22 March, 1949. 25 p. (T/287)

Petition from the Conference of Farmers of Togoland under United Kingdom Trusteeship. Observation of the Administering Authority. 30 June, 1949. 7 p. (T/358)

Petition from the External Teachers Union concerning Togoland under British administration. 6 July, 1949. 7 p. (T/362)

Petition from the State Council of the Krachi Native Authority. Observations of the Administering Authority. Note by the Secretariat. 11 July, 1949. 13 p. (T/365)

Communication from the United Kingdom delegation concerning answers to part V of the questionnaire contained in Trusteeship Council document T/293: Togoland under United Kingdom trusteeship. 12 January, 1950. 18 p. (T/442)

Examination of annual reports: Togoland under British administration, 1948. Written questions addressed by members of the Trusteeship Council to the Special Representative of the Administering Authority and answers of the Special Representative thereto. 15 March, 1950. 40 p. (T/L.61)

Examination of petitions; classification and summary of petitions concerning Ewe and other unification questions. Memorandum prepared by the Secretariat. 26 May, 1950. 60 p. (T/640)

Examination of petitions; general questions raised in the petitions from the Trust Territory of Togoland under British Administration. Document prepared by the Secretariat. 26 May, 1950. 38 p. (T/641)

Note: Petitions regarding British Togoland are given in subseqent documents (T/642-T/672; T/682-T/694).

Examination of annual reports: Togoland under British administration, 1948. 26 June, 1950. 22 p. (T/710)

- - - - - Information transmitted by the Administering Authority in respect of the 1948 Census of the Gold Coast and Togoland under British administration. 27 June, 1950. 10 p. (T/711)

The Ewe problem. Working paper prepared by the Secretariat. 21 February, 1951. 46 p. (T/L.131)

The Ewe problem. Minutes of the 1st session of the Enlarged Standing Consultative Commission for Togoland held at Lomé [French Togoland] on 7 and 8 November, 1950. 23 February, 1951. 16 p. (T/845)

Examination of petitions. Togoland under British administration. Observations of the Administering Authority. 27 February, 1951. 3 p. (T/849)

Examination of petitions. Togoland under British administration. 13 June, 1951. 38 p. (T/L.178)

The Ewe Problem; joint Anglo-French memorandum. 5 July, 1951. 18 p. (T/931)

- - - - - Annexes. 35 p. (T/931/Add. 1)

Conditions in the Trust Territory of Togoland under British administration. Summary of observations made by individual members of the Council during the general discussion, and of the comments of the special representative of the Administering Authority. 22 July, 1952.

General Assembly resolution 652 (VII): The Ewe and Togoland unification problem. Draft special report of the Trusteeship Council. 17 July, 1953. 12 p. (T/L/399)

The Togoland unification problem. Note by the Secretary-General. 5 February, 1954. 15 p. (T/1096)

Conditions in the Trust Territory of Togoland under British administration. Working paper prepared by the Secretariat. 8 February, 1954. 35 p. (T/L.407)

The Togoland unification problem. Statement made by Mr. S. T. Fleku, Representative of the Convention Peoples' Party before the Trusteeship Council at its 505th meeting on 1 March, 1954. 3 March, 1954. 10 p. (T/1097)

Note: Other statements on unification are given in subsequent documents (T/1098-T/1099).

Conditions in the Trust Territory of Togoland under British administration. Summary of the observations made by individual members of the Council during the general discussion, and the comments of the Representative and Special Representative of the Administering

1257 (continued)
Authority. 19 March, 1954. 30 p. (T/L.450) 30 p.

Examination of the annual report on the administration of Togoland under British administration, year 1953. Note by the Secretary-General. 5 January, 1955. 27 p. (T/1148)

Examination of the annual report on the administration of Togoland under British administration, year 1953. Report of the World Health Organization on public health in Togoland under British administration. 24 January, 1955. 29 p. (T/1153)

Examination of the annual report on the administration of Togoland under British administration, 1954. Supplementary information submitted by the Administering Authority. 25 April, 1956. 9 p. (T/1242)

The future of Togoland under British administration. Memorandum by the Administering Authority. 16 July, 1956. 4 p. illus. (T/1270)

1258
----- The Ewe and Togoland unification problem; special report. 1953. 5 p. (A/2424)
JX1977.A2 A/2424

1259
----- Official records. 1st+ session; March 26, 1947+
JX4021.U385
Cited as TCOR.
Two regular sessions a year.
Accompanied by supplements and annexes.
L.C. has 1947+

1260
----- Report. Mar./Apr. 1947+ annual.
JX4021.U393
JX1977.A2
Issued as Supplement no. 4 to the Official records of the General Assembly.
L.C. has 1947-59.
Note: The Reports, presented to the General Assembly at the beginning of its annual session, cover in summary form those matters regarding trust territories and provide a basis for discussion of those matters in meetings of the Fourth Committee and in plenary meetings.
The presentation is usually in two parts: Part I has chapters on council organization, on examination of annual reports, petitions, and the reports of visiting missions to the trust territories, and on the questions referred by the Council by the General Assembly. Part II is a review of conditions in the trust territories, and usually includes material on British Togoland.

Togoland is given special attention in the following reports:

Report covering the 3rd special session and 8th and 9th sessions. 22 November 1950 to 30 July 1951. (A/1856)

----- Report by Her Majesty's Government in the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland to the General Assembly of the United Nations on the administration of Togoland under United Kingdom trusteeship.
See item 1184.

1261
Trusteeship Council. Committee on the Rural Economic Development of the Trust Territories. Land legislation of Togoland under British administration. Working paper prepared by the Secretariat. 18 May, 1951. 19 p. (T/AC.36/L.11)
JX1977.A2 T/AC.36/L.11

1262
Trusteeship Council. First Visiting Mission to the Trust Territories of Togoland Under British Administration and Togoland under French Administration. Report [on British Togoland] 17 February, 1950. 56 p. illus. (T/465)
JX1977.A2 T/465

1263
----- Special report on the Ewe problem. 17 February, 1950. 46 p. (T/463) JX1977.A2 T/463

1264
Trusteeship Council. Plebiscite Commissioner for the Trust Territory of Togoland under British Administration. Report. 19 June, 1956. 470 p. illus. (T/1258) JX1977.A2 T/1258
Also issued as document A/3173.

1265
----- ----- Addendum. 29 June, 1956. 1 v.

(various pagings) (T/1258/Add. 1)
JX1977.A2 T/1258/Add. 1

1266
----- Report on the plebiscite held in Togoland under United Kingdom administration on 9 May, 1956. 6 July, 1956. 16 p. (T/1269)
JX1977.A2 T/1269

Issued by the commissioner under an apparent variant name: Plebiscite Administrator.

Note: In the plebiscite, the voters of British Togoland approved the unification of the trust territory with the future state of Ghana. The vote was 93,095 in favor of the union and 67,492 against.

1267
Trusteeship Council. Visiting Mission to the Trust Territories in West Africa. Reports and related documents. 1951. 137 p. illus. (T/798)
JX1977.A2 T/798

1268
----- Reports; observations of the Administering Authority on the Report to the Trusteeship Council on Togoland under British administration. 17 May, 1950. 20 p. (T/638) JX1977.A2 T/638

1269
Trusteeship Council. Visiting Mission to Trust Territories in West Africa, 1952. The Ewe and Togoland unification problem. Special report; observations of the United Kingdom Government as Administering Authority for Togoland under British administration. 9 December, 1952. 12 p. (T/1039) JX1977.A2 T/1039

1270
----- Report on Togoland under British administration. Observations of the Administering Authority. 13 July, 1953. 19 p. (T/1070)
JX1977.A2 T/1070

1271
----- Report on Togoland under United Kingdom administration. 16 March, 1953. 97 p. (T/1040)
JX1977.A2 T/1040

1272
----- Report on Togoland under United Kingdom administration together with related documents. 46 p. (T/1107) JX1977.A2 T/1107

1273
----- Special report on the Ewe and Togoland unification problem. 7 November, 1952. 145 p. (T/1034) JX1977.A2 T/1034

1274
----- Special report on the Ewe and Togoland unification problem together with related documents. 57 p. illus. (T/1105) JX1977.A2 T/1105

1275
Trusteeship Council. Visiting Mission to the Trust Territories of Togoland under British Administration and Togoland under French Administration, 1955. General Assembly resolution 860 (IX): the Togoland unification problem and the future of the Trust Territory of Togoland under British administration. Observations of the Government of the United Kingdom on the Special Report of the Visiting Mission. 21 November, 1955. 7 p. (T/1214) JX1977.A2 T/1214

1276
----- Report on Togoland under British administration. 14 November, 1955. 80 p. (T/1210)
JX1977.A2 T/1210

1277
----- ----- Observations of the Administering Authority. 31 May, 1956. 10 p. (T/1250)
JX1977.A2 T/1250

1278
----- Report on Togoland under British administration with related documents. 1956. 35 p. (T/1277)
JX1977.A2 T/1277

1279
----- Special report on the Togoland unification problem and on the future of the Trust Territory of Togoland under British administration. 18 October, 1955. 71 p. (T/1206)
JX1977.A2 T/1206

1280
----- ----- Annex I. Summary of views expressed to the Mission in Togoland under British administration. 37 p. JX1977.A2 T/1206

1281
----- ----- Annex III. Memoranda presented by

1281 (continued)
the principal political groups. 21 October, 1955. 59 p. illus. (T/1206/Add. 1)
JX1977.A2 T/1206/Add. 1

PUBLICATIONS OF UNITED NATIONS AFFILIATES

1282
United Nations Educational, Scientific and Cultural Organization. [Observations on annual reports of Administering Authorities] JX1977.A2
Note: The Observations can be located by consulting the United Nations documents index (item 1248).

1283
World Health Organization. [Report on public health in the trust territories] JX1977.A2
Note: The Reports can be located by consulting the United Nations documents index (item 1248)

Index

A

Abomoso, 113
Abra, 174
Academy of Sciences
See Ghana Academy of Sciences
Accidents, railroad, 853
Accra, 11, 32, 100, 372, 411, 628, 876, 961, 1026
Accra Assembly (1962), 856
Accra (Korle) Lagoon, 25
Accra-Tema-Akosombo region, 841
Achimota College and School, 34, 46, 98, 1223
Ackah, D. T., 251 (29)
Adama, B. K. 739
Adamafio, Tawia, 542
Africa Unity House, 866
African affairs
See Bureau of African Affairs publications; Foreign affairs
African culture, 887
African studies, 979, 982-83
See also Institute of African studies
"Africanisation" policy, 135, 148, 359
See also Civil service
Aggrey-Fraser-Guggisberg lectures, 1091
Agricultural cooperative societies, 251 (17, 26, 29-32), 258, 678, 934
Agricultural experimental stations, 251 (4, 14, 18, 21, 36), 972-73
Agricultural Research Station, Nungua, 972-73
Agriculture
Ghana, 581, 628, 752-64, 770-72, 865, 972-74, 1038, 1051, 1056, 1062, 1087, 1112-13, 1136
Gold Coast, 17, 32, 58, 71, 95, 191, 200, 249-56, 269, 279-80, 456-58, 483, 1173 (1), 1179 (110)
See also Cacao diseases; Cattle; Cocoa; Cola nut; Forestry; Livestock, Palm oil; Shea nut; Sisal; Soil conditions and land use
Ahanta, 492
Ahn, Peter M., 758, 1051
Air service and traffic, 387, 389, 421, 611, 613, 1057, 1213
Akainyah, A. A., 645
Akan (ethnic group), 937 (3), 1228
Akim Abuakwa, 628 (1), 633
Akim-Kotoku, 1228
Akuapem (Akwapim) Twi, 591
Akufo-Addo, Edward, 671
Akuse, 618 (3)
Alcoholic beverages, consumption of, 176-78, 196, 614
All-African People's Conference, 868
Allasani, J. H., 1255
All-Ewe Conference, 1255
Aluminum industry, 1189
See also Volta River project
Amery, L. S., 41
Angola, 920, 1020
Ankrah, J. A., 805-06, 834-36
Anton, Senyo G., 1255
Anum (region), 2
Anyirawase (region), 3
Apaloo, Fred K., 655
Apartheid, 535
Arabic documentation, 981
Archaeology, 711 (9), 1034
Archives, 312, 691, 843-45
Arden-Clarke, Charles, N., 313
Armed forces
See Military forces
Armitage, *Sir* Cecil H., 443
Asafu-Adjaye, E. O., 382
Asanteman-Brong dispute, 222
Asanteman Council, 509, 634
Ashanti, 32, 96, 154, 1138, 1141, 1144, 1148, 1150, 1156, 1163, 1172
See also Laws, statutes, etc.
Ashanti Confederacy Council, 444
Atlases, 412, 428, 1090
See also Maps and cartography
Auchinleck, G. G., 251 (2, 4, 8-9)
Awhaitey, Benjamin, trial of, 523, 635-36
Axim Coast, 108
Ayan (ethnic group), 172

B

Baako, Kofi, 795
Balfour, R. P., 575
Balme Africana Library, 938
Banking, 491, 1009-11
Bankruptcy laws, 78
See also Insolvency; Laws, statutes, etc.
Bannerman, David A., 1224
Bannister, F. A., 711 (12)
Barnard, G. L., 143
Bartholomew, R. D., 711 (38)

Basel Mission Trading Society, 82
Bates, D. A., 309 (7), 711 (13)
Bauxite, 711 (7)
Bawku-Gambafa (region), 711 (19)
Baxter, Paul T. W., 1012
Beal, William P. B., 436
Beeton, W. H., 357
Belfield, Henry C., 1225
Bendor-Samuel, J. T., 1137
Bevin, H. J., 968
Bibiani goldfield, 309 (9)
Bibliographies and publications lists, 711 (9), 755 (3), 935-38, 947 985, 990, 1053, 1092-93, 1105, 1117, 1127, 1210
Birch, Lionel, 823
Birds, 1224
Birmingham, Walter B., 1014
Blay, J. Benibengor, 594
Boateng, Kwaku, 646
Boison, K. E., 677
Bookkeeping 251 (29)
Bosumtwi (region), 711 (8)
Botsio, Kojo, 647, 767
Boundary delimitation, 1139-40, 1217
Bowker, W. L., 628 (7)
Boy Scouts, 12
Bradley, Kenneth, 223
Braimah, J. A., 215
Brammer, H., 450
Branigan, Patrick, F., 329
Bremen Mission, 112
Bricks, manufacture of, 1230
British Commonwealth Forestry Conference (1962), 769
British East Africa, 1181
British Empire Exhibition (1924), 75
British Empire Exhibition (1925), 408
British Empire Forestry Conference (1920), 303
British Guiana, 1181
British Honduras, 1181
British Industries Fair, 399
British press, comments on, 1133
British Togoland
See Togoland, British
Broadcasting
See Radio broadcasting
Brokensha, David W., 1012
Brown, A. P., 477
Bryant, F. C., 1176
Budget, 582, 587, 589-90
See also Estimates; Finances
Bui hydro-electric project, 711 (22), 1021
Building societies, 184, 455
Bunting, R. H., 251 (10-11)
Bureau of African Affairs publications, 1004a, 1005-06, 1019, 1037, 1039, 1106, 1111, 1129
Burns, *Sir* Alan C., 313
Busia, Kofi A., 448
Butcher, David, 1021

C

Cacao diseases, 251 (5-6, 11), 252-54, 757, 1022, 1110, 1190
Cadbury Brothers, Ltd., 17, 28
Cahoon, R. D., 534
Cameroons, British, 1188
Canadian National Exhibition (1928), 122
Canadian Trade Fair (1962), 891
Cape Coast, 15, 32, 171, 413
Cape Coast, University College
See University College, *Cape Coast*
Capital investment, 603-4, 715, 895,
See also Economic conditions, Industrial development
Cardinall, Allan W., 164, 449
Casablanca Conference (1961)
See Conference of Heads of African States, *Casablanca* (1961)
Casely-Hayford, A., 320
Cattle, 52, 73, 481, 490a
Cedi, 527-28
Census and demographic studies
Ashanti, 162-63
Ghana, 605-10, 1090, 1126 (1)
Gold Coast, 4, 32, 159-66
Northern Territories, 163
Cerebro-spinal fever, 77a
Central Province Railway, 38
Ceylon, 251 (17)
Chalmers, Sir David P., 1165
Chambers of commerce, 1073-74
Chamney, Daniel A., 1024-25
Charter, Cecil F., 269, 450, 1050
Child care, 788
See also Health and sanitation
China, policies toward, 874, 901
Chipp, Thomas F., 451
Chou En-lai, 901
Christiansborg Castle, 797
Civil service
Ghana, 515, 521, 533, 545-46, 681, 1080, 1216

Gold Coast, 1, 4, 26, 72, 144, 146, 167, 189, 198-99, 260, 359, 469, 1191-92
See also "Africanisation" policy
Clifford, *Sir* Hugh, 33, 211, 1194
Climatology
See Meteorology
Cocoa
Ghana 558, 628 (6-7), 662, 756, 763, 941-45, 971, 1115-18
Gold Coast, 17, 66-67, 80, 91, 139, 168, 180, 251 (4, 36), 320, 941-42, 1115, 1186, 1193, 1227
See also Cacao diseases
Cocoa House, 902
Cocoa Purchasing Co. Ltd., 139
Coconuts, 109
Coffee, 762
Cola nut, 7
Colledge, James
See James Colledge (Cocoa) Ltd.
Collins, E. V., 123
Colonial Development Act (1929), 57
Colonial Secretary, petitions regarding the, 48
Colonialism, resolutions on, 1007
Commendah
See Komenda
Commerce
Ghana, 529, 597, 611, 614, 519-21, 658, 719, 840, 970, 1075
Gold Coast, 4, 20, 32-33, 132, 248, 385-89, 499, 1194
See also Customs duties; Economic conditions
Commercial debt, 1214
Commission for Technical Cooperation in Africa South of the Sahara, 904
Committee on Trade and Taxation for British West Africa, 37
Commonwealth Trust, 82
Commonwealth of Nations, 900
Community development, 479
Communications, 581
See also Radio broadcasting
Company law, 637-40, 792, 996
Conference of African Journalists, 857
Conference of Farmers of Togoland, 1257
Conference of Heads of African States, *Casablanca* (1961), 854, 1028
Conference of Independent African States (1958-59), 1008, 1023, 1029-30
Conference of Non-aligned Countries, *Belgrade* (1961), 869
Conference of the Farmers of Africa (1962), 865
Conference on Arabic Documentation (1965), 981
Conference on Legal Education, 889
Congo (Kinshasa), policies regarding, 863, 878-79
Conspiracies, official statements on, 549
Constitutional development
Ghana, 524, 665-72, 844, 1183, 1204
Gold Coast, 216, 233-41, 1174, 1178
Northern Territories, 233
Togoland, British, 233
Construction, 1016-18, 1032, 1101, 1134
Convention People's Party, 542, 801, 858, 880, 1257
Coomassie
See Kumasi
Cooper, William G. C., 711 (3, 6)
Co-operatives
See Agricultural cooperative societies
Cost of living, 212, 649
Cotterell, G. S., 251 (3, 12, 28)
Coull, G. C., 125
Council for Scientific and Industrial Research
See Ghana Academy of Sciences
Courts
Ghana, 1070, 1100, 1195
Gold Coast, 32, 179, 218, 242-45, 326, 493-97
See also Laws, statutes, etc.; Privy Council
Coussey, J. H., 237
Cox, Leslie R., 711 (17)
Crabbe, S. Azu, 654
Crook, J. P., 711 (32)
Crouch, Marjorie, 1033
Crow, Alan T., 711 (18)
Customary law, 243
See also Courts; Laws, statutes, etc.
Customs duties, 32, 246-47, 673-75
See also Commerce

D

Dade, H. A., 251 (5-6)
Daendels, H. W., 977
Dagbani (language), 1137
Dagomba District Council, 1255
Dalziel, J. M., 77a
Dance, 824
Dangme (Adangme) language, 596
Danquah, J. B., 356, 557
Davies, Oliver, 1034-35
Davis, H., 522
Davison, Robert B., 452
Dawhwenya Dam project, 761
Deakin, C. S., 711 (13)

Decimal currency
See Monetary reform
Defense, 581
De Graft-Johnson, J. C., 662
DeHeer, A. N., 936
Deko, A. K., 829
Dennison, Robert, 999
Dentists, 512
See also Health and sanitation
Deposition of indiginous rulers, 453
See also Stool lands, disputes concerning
Description and travel, 5, 714
Development programs
See Economic and social development plans
Diamonds, 113, 310, 711 (12)
Diori, Hamani, 550
Directories, 551, 615-16
Disabled workers, rehabilitation of, 548, 652
Diseases
See Health and sanitation
Disturbances and disorders, 68, 214, 1166
Divorce, 555
Dixey, M. B. D., 101
Doctors, 512
See also Health and sanitation
Dominase, 174
Drama, 824
DuBois, W. E. B., 937 (4)
Dutch influence, 977

E

Eady, G. H., 251 (14, 18)
Earthquakes, 711 (13)
Eastern Province, 32
Economic and social development plans, 57, 272-82, 687-703
Economic conditions
Ghana, 560, 562, 610, 617, 807, 830, 846, 914, 968, 970, 1014
Gold Coast, 33, 208, 212, 377-79, 499, 1175
See also Capital investment; Commerce, Economic and social development plans; Industrial development; Railroads
Edmonds, E. A., 711 (19)
Edinburgh, *Duke of,* 755, 960
Edu, J. E., 592
Education, 1282
Ghana, 581, 593, 602, 618, 647, 774, 776-78, 881, 888, 963-65, 1031, 1083, 1089
Gold Coast, 4, 32, 283
1872-1925: 28, 34, 89, 102, 207, 211
1926-45: 44, 46, 51, 76, 85, 124, 181-82, 201-03, 205-06
1946-57: 220,223,226,263-65, 281, 285-86, 476, 479
Effah, David S., 653
Egya, 966
Electoral reform, 216, 565, 656
See also Constitutional development
Electrical fitters, training of, 187
Electricity, 18, 610, 704
Elizabeth II, *Queen,* 526, 960
Elmina, 15, 1150
Elmina Castle, 798
Empire Forest Conference (1928), 128
Employment, 361, 847
English language instruction, 143
Enlarged Standing Consultative Commission for Togoland, 1257
Estimates
Ghana, 581, 583-86
Gold Coast, 35, 54, 59-60, 81, 93, 275, 287, 289, 291-92, 314, 360
See also Finances
External Teachers Union, 1257
Ethnography, 164
Ewart, F. K., 356
Ewe (ethnic group), reunification problem, 1251, 1255, 1257-58, 1263, 1269, 1273-74
See also Togoland, British
Ewe (language), 498, 596, 599
Executive Council (Gold Coast), 29
Exhibitions, 75, 115, 122, 171, 399, 440, 1068-69
Exports, 620-21
See also Commerce
External relations
See Foreign affairs
Extramural studies, 986

F

Fante customary laws, 243
Fante (language), 498, 596
Farrant, J. R., 711 (29)
Field, Margaret Joyce, 1228-29
Films, 813-14
Finances
Ashanti, 154
Ghana, 574, 578-80, 582, 588, 624, 740-42
Gold Coast, 4, 32, 35-37, 47, 54, 153, 155, 288, 290, 363-64, 434, 489

See also Estimates; Income Tax
Fire prevention, 100
Fisheries, 293, 456, 477, 765-67, 1063-64
Fleku, S. T., 1257
Folklore, 937 (2)
Foreign affairs, 259, 505, 511, 518, 530, 535-36, 539, 581, 770-84, 861, 864, 866, 869, 882-83, 885, 905-06, 913, 1065
See also United Nations
Foreign Trade
See Commerce
Forestry, 32, 88, 99, 128, 227, 230-32, 294-304, 403, 451, 758, 768-69, 1119, 1225, 1234
Fossils, 711 (8, 17, 40)
Fraser, A. G., 98, 105, 1132
French Sudan, 1139
Furley, J. T., 107

G

Ga (ethnic group), 1229
Ga (language), 498, 596, 598
Gambia, 711, 1175, 1181
Game, 305
Garratt-Holden, Charles, 455
Gay, L. O., 711 (21-22)
Gbedemah, K. A., 1255
Geology, 32, 79, 306-11, 418, 710-13, 953
See also Soil conditions and land use
George Padmore Memorial Library, 897
See also Libraries
Ghana
1957-59: 706, 708, 816, 822-23, 1084-85, 1104, 1168-69, 1171
1960-65: 531-32, 543, 721, 794, 799-800, 815, 817-18, 1013, 1076-77, 1082
1966-68: 720, 809-12
Ghana Academy of Sciences, 663, 997, 1040-42
Ghana External Broadcasting Service, 923
Ghana Workers Brigade, 1015
Gill, S. A., 711 (36)
Gold and goldfields, 309 (1-4, 6, 9), 501, 711 (10, 14)
Gold Coast Chamber of Mines, 140, 460-61
Gold Coast, 4, 1172
1872-1914: 1138, 1142, 1151-53, 1159-62, 1182
1915-45: 32, 35, 111, 315-16, 319, 462-65, 470, 1200
1946-58: 142, 398-99, 459, 471-72, 1168, 1170-71, 1231
Gold Coast Mines Employees Union, 140
Gold Coast Railway Employees Union, 136
Goody, John R., 1232
Gough, Frederic H., 339, 447, 485
Government officials, business connections of, 912
Government printer
See Printing facilities
Government Technical School, *Accra,* 124
Government's investment portfolio, 576
Gowar, L. C. B., 637, 640
Grassland Symposium (1960), 760
Great Britain, comments on foreign policies, 779
Greenwood, A. F., 642
Griffin, Ella, 601
Griffith, *Sir* William B., 336, 340, 473, 1167
Grove, David, 1126
Guggisberg, *Sir* Frederick G., 34-38, 70, 315-16
Guinea, 511
Gyedu, Teresa, 1105

H

Haile Selassie I, 553
Hailey, William M., *Baron,* 1233
Hammarskjold, Dag, 878
Harbors and port facilities
Ghana, 544, 580, 585, 773, 826, 907, 932-33
Gold Coast, 90, 94, 103-04, 127, 130-31, 138, 156, 171, 183, 192, 292, 407, 410
Harlley, J. W. K., 804
Harrigan, *Sir* Walter, 1191
Harvey, William B., 967
Harwood, H. F., 711
Havers, Cecil R. 179
Health and sanitation, 1283
Ghana, 512, 581, 687, 785-90, 976
Gold Coast, 9-10, 32, 41, 45, 77a, 117, 149, 217, 286, 366-67, 371-72, 380, 442, 1179 (12, 76)
See also Malaria, Nurses and nursing; Nutrition; Plague; Yellow Fever
Hemang (region), 6
Hennessy, J. Pope, 1148
Hilton, Thomas E., 1090
Hirst, Tom, 309 (6, 8-9), 711 (10, 14)
History, 164, 312, 492, 706, 797-98, 867, 968 977-78, 1099, 1134
See also Ashanti; Slavery, abolition of; World War I; World War II
Hodson, *Sir* Arnold W., 313
Hollander, Edward D., 744
Hotson, J. McG., 475
Household budgets, 628 (2-5)

Housing projects, 56, 566, 610
Hughes, C. J., 711 (29, 34)
Hunter, T., 17
Huszar, L., 1021, 1126 (2)
Hutton, A. N., 711 (35)
Hydrology, 309 (8), 405-6, 930-31, 955
See also Geology

I

Imperial Fruit Exhibition (1926), 170
Imperial War Loan, 93
Imperialism, resolutions on, 1007
Import licences, inquiry into, 567, 645, 657
Imports, 173, 620-21
See also Commerce
Imray, B. C., 711 (26)
Income Tax, 317, 631
See also Finances; Taxation
Independence celebrations, 510, 517, 519, 1168
India, 105, 251 (17), 819
Indigenous languages
See Vernacular languages
Industrial development, 466-67, 480, 529, 581, 610, 616, 622, 707, 791, 840, 849, 915, 918, 1066-67
See also Economic and social development plans
Information services, 318
Inheritance, 555
Inkumsah, A. E., 961
Insects, control of, 114, 251 (1, 3, 11-12, 28)
Insolvency, 722-23
Institute of African Studies, 903, 938, 977, 985
International Colonial Fair, *Antwerp, 1927,* 115
International Conference on Public Education (1966), 778
International Congress of Africanists (1962), 867
International Missionary Assembly (1957), 860
International rights, 962
Intersoll, T. G., 1021
Investment
See Capital investment
Irrigation and drainage, 11, 261, 993
See also Soil conditions and land use
Irvine, Frederick, R., 477

J

Jackson, J., 633
Jackson, *Lady* Barbara (Ward), 1091
Jamaica, 1181
James Colledge (Cocoa) Ltd., 644
James, W. T., 711 (15)
Jeffreys, J. L., 490a
Johnson, Albert F., 1092-93
Joint Togoland Congress, 1255
Jones, R. H., 711 (34)
Jopp, Keith, 827, 1094-95
Junner, Norman R., 308, 309 (1-2, 4, 6-9), 711 (4, 8, 11-13, 15-16)
Juvinile deliquincy, 8

K

Kasem (language), 596
Kennedy, S. R., 534
Kent, Duchess of, 738
Kerbyson, J. D., 711 (42)
Keta Lagoon, 110
Keyser, Virginia, 499
Khan, Moshin H., 711 (40)
Kimble, David *and* Helen, 476
Kingdon, Donald, 78, 328, 445
Kinloch, D., 302
Kitson, *Sir* Albert, 79, 488, 711 (1-2, 5-6)
Klose, ,978
Knowles, C. H., 251 (4)
Komenda, 175
Konongo (region), 711 (14)
Korsah, K. A., 215, 242
Kosten, M., 711 (21)
Kotei, S. I. A., 937 (3)
Krachi Native Authority, State Council of, 1257
Kumasi, 61, 119, 628, 970
Kumasi State Council, 509, 634
Kwaku Bonsu, S. A., 650
Kwaman, 174
Kwame Nkrumah Institute, 886
Kwame Nkrumah University of Science and Technology
See University of Science and Technology, *Kumasi*

L

Labor conditions, 140, 194, 225, 322, 385, 581, 623, 724-27, 838, 1086, 1088, 1180, 1207
Labor organizations, 136-37, 140, 513, 1086
Lagos (Colony), 355, 1181
Land concessions, 77, 129, 500, 537, 556, 646, 1143, 1177
Land legislation, 1207, 1261
Land tenure, 468, 1108, 1181

Land use
See Soil conditions and land use
Lands, public, 1177, 1225
Languages
See Vernacular languages
Law journals and reports, 974
Laws, statutes, etc.
Ashanti, 329-32, 337-38, 343, 445-57
Ghana, 500, 502-4, 529, 637-40, 728-36, 967, 1072
Gold Coast, 4, 63, 74, 309 (4), 324-43, 383-84
Great Britain, 1202-7
Indexes, 344
Northern Territories, 329-32, 337-38, 343, 446
Togoland, British, 329-32, 337, 343, 446
Layton, W., 711 (24)
League of Nations, 1199, 1235-44
See also Togoland, British
Leather, R. I., 755 (1)
Leeson, Frank, 478
Legal development, 967
See also Laws, statutes, etc.
Legends, 937, (2)
Legislative Assembly (Gold Coast), Sessional papers, 291, 247
1951: 146, 1192
1952: 217, 226, 351
1953: 216
Legislative bodies
Legislative Assembly (Gold Coast), 239, 345-51
Legislative Council (Gold Coast), 29, 352-64
National Assembly (Ghana), 737-42
Parliament (Great Britain), 1209
See also Constitutional development
Legislative Council (Gold Coast), Sessional papers, 35, 54, 81, 287, 354, 360, 363
1916/17: 11, 29, 77, 86-87, 89, 91, 93, 108
1917/18: 33, 88, 94, 123, 172, 174-75
1918/19: 28, 48-49, 55, 62, 66-67, 69, 78, 92, 96, 103-04, 113, 180, 188-90, 194, 211
1919/20: 18a, 48, 77a, 109a, 120, 187a
1920/21: 9, 12, 27, 59, 70, 100, 135, 192, 195, 198-99, 361
1922/23: 1, 35-38, 102, 109, 131, 204, 213, 230-31, 372
1923/24: 30, 76, 183-84, 232, 371
1924/25: 14, 98-99, 117, 182, 187, 197, 207
1925/26: 34, 75, 97, 106-07, 118-19, 125, 127, 229, 440
1926/27: 2-3, 112, 114, 170
1927/28: 6, 19, 39-40, 43, 46, 63, 83-85, 90, 115, 121, 200, 498
1928/29: 13, 44-45, 47, 51, 60, 82, 105, 116, 171, 181, 185, 191
1929/30: 8, 16, 25, 50, 52-53, 56-58, 64, 122, 178, 186, 364, 453, 490
1930/31: 10, 17-18, 22-24, 26, 41-42, 61, 65, 68, 71-73, 79-80
1931/32: 7, 15, 20-21, 110, 129, 193, 208-09, 311
1932/33: 201, 210
1945: 31
1946: 223
1947: 144, 151, 225, 362
1950: 220
Legislature, proposal for a second chamber, 350
Legon Committee for National Reconstruction, 1098
Lepidoptera, 1110
Leprosy, 101, 1114
Lewis, Leonard J., 479
Lewis, William A., 480
Liberia, 511
Libraries, 365, 743, 897, 935, 938, 988-89, 1118
Lidbury, *Sir* David J., 351, 1192
Lighthouses, 292
Limestone, 711 (23)
Liquor
See Alcoholic beverages, consumption of
Listowel, *Earl of,* 717
Literacy campaigns, 263-64
See also Education
Literature, 803, 991
Livestock, 116, 436
Livingstone, David, 284
Lobjoit, W. M., 711 (41)
Local government, 213, 357-58, 381-84, 401, 503, 538, 565, 624, 642, 656, 839
London, *Sir* George E., 313
Lotteries, 507
LoWilli (ethnic group), 1232
Loxton, R. F., 972
Lynn, C. W., 251 (33-34)

M

Macfie, J. W. S., 109a
Maclay, J. S., 1255
Magill, E. M., 117
Magnetic variations, 956
Magnetism, terrestrial, 427, 956
Malaria, 109a
Malay States, 251 (8-9), 1181

Management studies, 1096
Manganese, 309 (5)
Manpower surveys, 551, 744
Manufacturing, 610, 612
Maps and cartography
  Ashanti, 420
  Ghana, 705, 711-12, 757, 930-31, 948-60
  Gold Coast, 126, 282, 307, 405-6, 412-26, 428, 430, 1196-98, 1217-21
  Northern Territories, 1219
  Togoland, British, 417-18, 422-23, 425-26
Markets, 970
Marriage, 555
Marshall, J. L., 508, 1107
Marshall, R. C., 301-2
Martyn, E. B., 254
Mason, D., 711 (26, 31, 33)
Maxwell, John, 204
May, Alan, 802
McCarthy, Leslie E. V., 224, 331
McElwaine, Percy A., 329
McGregor, D. P., 711 (8)
McLeod, N. C., 232
Medical facilities
  See Health and sanitation
Medical instruction, 41, 286
  See also Health and sanitation
Metcalfe, George E., 1099
Meteorology, 251 (15), 373, 745-50, 1226
Migration, 625, 1128
Military forces, 13, 24, 31, 1058, 1109, 1145
Miller, William C., 481
Mines and mining, 97, 140-41, 228, 308-11, 333-34, 374-76, 581, 848
Missions and missionary activities, 51, 112, 229, 860
Mitchell, J., 711 (23)
Monetary reform, 527-28, 676
Moon, P. A., 711 (27, 31)
Morris, Kenneth R., 482
Moths, 251 (28)
Motor Traffic Ordinance, amendment of, 193
Motor vehicles, 626
  license fees, 185
Mountain, H. G., 376
Moys, Elizabeth M., 1100
Muir, J. C., 251 (27)
Municipal Corporations Ordinance, 118
  See also Laws, statutes, etc.
Municipalities, 32
Murray, R. J., 711 (25)
Museums and monuments, 716
Music, 777, 824, 980

N

Nadeco Limited, 568, 654
National Assembly (Ghana), 540
National Congress of British West Africa, 18a, 70
Nationalist Conference of African Freedom Fighters, 917
Nationality laws, 1202
  See also Laws, statutes, etc.
Native Administration Ordinance, 63
  See also Laws, statutes, etc.
Netherlands East Indies, 251 (8-9)
Neustadt, I., 1014, 1121
Newlands, H. S., 196, 203
Niger, Republic of, 550
Nigeria, 922, 1175
Nigeria, Northern, 251 (33), 1151
Nigeria, Southern, 1181
Nketia, J. H. K., 824
Nkrumah, Kwame
  1957-65: 536, 542, 577, 919
  1966-68: 561, 563-64, 804, 831-32
  properties, 569, 655
  speeches and statements
  1952-56: 241, 484
  1957-59: 860, 868, 875, 882-83, 904-6, 914-15, 922
  1960-66: 703, 718, 784, 854-59, 861-67, 869-74, 876-81, 884-903, 907-13, 916-18, 920-21, 923-26
Nkusukum, 175
Norman, J. R., 477
North Mamprusi, 251 (34)
Northcott, H. P., 1222
Northern Territories, 32, 1172, 1181, 1222
  Territorial Council, 486-87
Nowell, William, 1193
Nti, James, 999
Nungua
  See Agricultural Research Station, *Nungua*
Nurses and nursing, 10, 45, 151, 368-69
  See also Health and sanitation
Nutrition, 601, 687, 1078, 1102-03
  See also Health and sanitation
Nyasaland, 1181
Nypan, Astrid, 970 (2)
Nzema language, 595-96
Nzima Oil Mills, 855

O

Obeng, H. B., 1047
Obetsebi-Lamptey, E., 559
Obuasi goldfield, 309 (2)
Odame, A. K., 1255
Oddoye, D. E. M., 937 (2)
Oddoye, E. Oko, 1105
Ofori, S. B., 649
Ofosu-Appiah, L. H., 1036a
Oil exploration, 711 (40)
Oil palm
See Palm oil
Oil seeds, 1208
Ollennu, N. A., 657
Olympio, Sylvanus, 1255
Omaboe, E. N., 562, 1014, 1121
Oman, D. J., 102
Orde Browne, G. St. J., 1180
Orfi-Atta, Kofi A., 577
Ormsby-Gore, W. G. A., 1185
Otchere, Robert B., 577

P

Padmore, George, 885, 896
Padmore Research Library on African Affairs, 938
See also Libraries
Palm oil, 14, 27, 42, 251 (8)
Paterson, A. W., 251 (17, 31-32)
Patterson, W. H., 251 (1)
Peki (region), 2-3, 492
Penal institutions, 8, 120, 195, 224, 396-97, 559, 927
Pensions, 133
Pepra, S. A., 999
Performing arts, 824
Pharmaceutical matters, 522, 709
Phillipson, *Sir* Sydney, 219
Phonology, 1033, 1137
Physics, 969
Pickard-Cambridge, A. W., 202
Pidgeon, A. L., 508, 1107
Piening, L. J., 755 (2)
Pitcher, G. M., 1127
Plague, 119, 1164
Plant diseases, 755 (1-2)
See also Cacao diseases
Pogucki, R. J. H., 1108
Police, 19, 32, 123, 147, 188, 390, 852
Political parties and organizations, 1098
See also Convention People's Party; National Congress of British West Africa
Political science, 1098
Pong Tamale Veterinary Station, 1054
Port facilities
See Harbors and port facilities
Positive Action Conference for Peace and Security in Africa, 897, 909
Post office savings banks, 392, 1079
Postal and telegraph services, 32, 55, 391, 679-80
Prempeh, *Asantehene,* petition regarding, 96
Press relations, 795, 828
Prestea goldfield, 309 (3)
Prices, 173
Prince of Wales College and School, 44, 186, 202-03
Prince of Wales, visit of (1925), 133
Printing facilities, 32, 395, 947
Prisons
See Penal institutions
Privy Council, 1195, 1211
Public administration, 998-1003
Public relations services, 402
Public Service Commission, 735, 928
Public works, 404, 929
Public Works Department Employees Union, 136
Publicity Secretariat, inquiry into, 571, 659

Q

Quaison-Sackey, Alex, 808
Quinine, 251 (9)

R

Radio broadcasting, 145, 157-58, 508, 516, 803, 923, 1059, 1081, 1107
See also Communications
Railroads, 32, 156, 292, 407, 409, 580, 585, 932
1918-45: 16, 22, 38, 49-50, 71, 84, 94, 171, 190, 194, 209-10, 408
1946-47: 135, 410
Rainfall, 251 (2), 952
Reading habits, 602
Regional administration, 216
Regional assemblies, 444, 641, 672
Religion
See Theology
Rents and rent controls, 221, 650
Republic, inauguration of, 541, 821, 825, 877, 895, 946
Research facilities, 850-51
Resettlement schemes, 1021

Restaurants, 614
Revenue
See Finances
Rhodesia, Southern, 539, 547, 779, 782-84, 872, 890
Rinderpest, 52, 73
Roads and road traffic, 39, 69, 86-87, 210, 282, 424, 430, 690, 959, 1016-18
See also Transportation
Robertson, Thomas, 488
Rogers, R. S., 1109
Ross, C. R., 489
Royal West African Frontier Force, 13, 24
See also Military forces
Rubber, 251 (9, 14, 18), 1173 (28)

S

St. Helena, 1175
Salaries and wages, 55, 62, 72, 136, 225-26, 506, 525, 643, 939
Saltpond, 15, 171
Sanitation
See Health and sanitation
Sarbah, John M., 243
Sarkodee-Adoo, ,634
Savannah, development of, 761
Schandorf, J. R. H., 711 (42)
Science, 1070
Scott, J. L., 251 (30)
Scott, Robert, 313
Sculpture, 833
Seccondee
See Sekondi
Seers, Dudley, 489
Seilo-Tuni region, 1047
Sekondi (Seccondee), 32, 77, 94, 103, 190
Sekondi-Takoradi, 448, 628
Town Council, 400
Selwyn-Clarke, R. S., 119, 490
Service, Harold, 309 (5-6)
Seychelles, 1181
Sharp, Granville, 635
Shea butter industry, 125, 231
Shea nut, 64
Sierra Leone, 1175, 1181
Simpson, *Sir* W. J., 97, 1164
Siriboe, J. B., 656
Sisal, 83, 204
Slater, *Sir* Alexander R., 39-40, 188
Slavery, abolition of, 1146-47, 1149, 1155, 1165
Smith, Ernest G., 327, 343
Smith, M. R., 1110
Snakes, 478
Social life and customs, 164, 966, 1071, 1229, 1232
Social welfare programs, 262-66, 581, 683-87, 838, 1004
Socialism, policies of, 858
Soil conditions and land use, 267-70, 450, 475, 520, 753, 940, 954, 972, 1043-55
See also Agriculture; Geological survey; Irrigation and drainage
Soil erosion, 108
South Africa, 535, 900
South West Africa, 535
Southern Nigeria
See Nigeria, Southern
Southern Rhodesia
See Rhodesia, Southern
The Spark, 924, 1111
Spirits
See Alcoholic beverages, consumption of
Sports, 572, 664
State Distilleries Corporation, 661
State Housing Corporation, 566, 653
Statistics (general), 388, 627, 628 (8), 629-30, 651, 987a
Steemson, B. T., 251 (35)
Stewart, J. L., 490a
Stobbs, A. R., 1054
Stool lands, disputes concerning, 2-3, 6, 174-75
Sugar, 251 (9)
Supplementary Reserve Fund, 47
Supreme Court Library, 1100
Survey and cartographic services, 32, 411, 429, 431-33
See also Maps and cartography
Susman, I. A., 1114
Swanzy, Henry, 803
Swollen shoot disease, 1190
See also Cacao diseases
Synecology, 1119

T

Tain Basin, 1049
Takoradi Harbour, 90, 127, 130-31, 138, 156, 171, 183
Tamale, 65
Tanganyika, 1050
Tarkwa-Abosso goldfield, 309 (1), 711 (10)
Tatooing, 443
Taxation, 1194

See also Finances; Income Tax
Taylor, A., 1031
Taylor, Charles J., 1119
Taylor, S. K. B., 661
Telephone directories
See Directories
Television, 534
Tema
fishing harbor, 767
port, 826-27, 907, 933
economic development, 1120-21
Termites, 114
Tetteh, S. N., 755 (3)
Tevendale, W. B., 711 (20)
Textbooks, 593
See also Education
Theology, 1060
Thomas, J. H., 130
Thomas, *Sir* T. S., 313
Tibo, A. A., 664
Tito, Josip B., 802, 921
Togo, 530
Togoland, British, 150, 1184, 1187-88, 1201, 1212, 1253-55, 1257, 1261-62, 1264-81
See also Ewe (ethnic group), reunification problem; Laws, statutes, etc.
Togoland, military operations in, 1145, 1176
Tongu, 987
Touré, Sékou, 1122
Tourism
See Description and travel
Town councils, 213, 400, 441
Trade
See Commerce
Trade schools, 76
See also Education
Trade unions
See Labor organizations
Transportation, 30, 32
See also Railroads, Roads and road traffic
Trans-Volta region, 152
Treason trials, 577
Treasury, 434
Treaties, 1139, 1199, 1201, 1212-16
Trewavas, E., 477
Tribal lands, alienation of, 1177
See also Land concessions
Trinidad, 1181
Tsetse fly control, 43, 271, 482
Tuberculosis, 790
Tudhope, W. S. D., 66-67
Tutu, 1012
Twi (language), 498, 591

U

Uganda, 1181
Union of African States, 793
United Nations, 547, 820, 859, 874, 878, 1002, 1245-82
United States, 102, 1212
United States Small Industries Exhibition, *Accra* (1961), 918
Universities, 647
See also Education
University, *Legon*, 881, 963-64, 1123
University College, *Cape Coast*, 1027, 1124-25
University of Science and Technology, *Kumasi*, 570, 660, 1097
Urban areas, 796, 1126 (2)
See also Accra

V

Vagala (language), 1033
Van Den Berg, R., 711 (36)
Van Lare, William B., 216, 561
Vegetation zones, 957-58, 1049
Vernacular languages, 229, 435, 498, 591, 593, 595-96, 598-600
Veterinary medicine, 52-53, 73, 257, 481
See also Cattle
Vielrose, E., 1128
Vietnam, 718
Vital statistics, 32
See also Census and demographic studies
Volta River project, 138, 321, 437-38, 474, 554, 711 (20), 837, 913, 916, 992, 994-95, 1035, 1130-31, 1189

W

Wages
See Salaries and wages
Ward, Barbara
See Jackson, *Lady* Barbara (Ward)
Ward, William E. F., 1132
Water supply, 15, 21, 61, 65, 197, 261, 311, 439, 682, 842
Watson, Aiken, 214
Waugh, *Sir* Arthur A., 632
Weevils, 251 (28)

Weights and measures, 187a
Welbeck, N. A., 1133
Welman, Charles W., 106, 492
Wesleyan Mission, 51
West Africa, 1185
West African Frontier Force
See Royal West African Frontier Force
Westermann, Diedrich, 498
Western Province, 32
White, E. I., 711 (8)
White, Raymond, A., 762
White papers
1958: 505, 507-8, 518, 522, 641, 962
1959: 514, 523
1960: 515, 534, 669
1961: 548-49, 554-56, 912
1963: 547, 782-83
1966: 568
1967: 558, 567, 569-71, 573
1968: 565-66, 572
Whitelaw, Oliver A. L., 309 (1)
Widows and Orphans Pensions Scheme, 134
Wild, R. P., 309 (4)
Wildlife
See Game
Wilks, Ivor, 1135
Williams, J. Grenfell, 157
Willis, J. B., 267
Wills, J. Brian, 1136
Wilson, Harold, 890
Wilson, John, 652
Wilson, W. A., 1137
Wood, J. C., 429
Wood, Richardson, 499
Woodfield, R. D., 711 (30)
Workers' brigades, 513
World War I, 1145, 1176
World War II, 298, 410, 454
Wright, James, 251 (36)

Y

Yankah, J. T. N., 143
Yellow fever, 121, 370, 490
Yellow Fever Conference (1928), 490
Young, A. E., 147
Young, William A. G., 126

U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE : 1969 O—351-070

RECENT LIBRARY OF CONGRESS PUBLICATIONS ON AFRICA

IN PRINT

Africa South of the Sahara: A Selected, Annotated List of Writings.* 1963. 354 p. $2.25.

African Music: A Briefly Annotated Bibliography.* 1964. 55 p. 45 cents.

African Newspapers in Selected American Libraries.* 3d ed. 1965. 135 p. 75 cents.

Agricultural Development Schemes in Sub-Saharan Africa: A Bibliography.* 1963. 189 p. $1.25.

French-Speaking West Africa: A Guide to Official Publications.* 1967. 201 p. $1.25.

A List of American Doctoral Dissertations on Africa.* 1962. 69 p. 35 cents.

Madagascar and Adjacent Islands: A Guide to Official Publications.* 1965. 58 p. 40 cents.

Nigeria: A Guide to Official Publications.* 1966. 166 p. $1.00.

Official Publications of British East Africa.**

Part III. Kenya and Zanzibar. 1962. 162 p.

Part IV. Uganda. 1963. 100 p.

Official Publications of French Equatorial Africa, French Cameroons, and Togo, 1946–1958: A Guide.* 1964. 78 p. 50 cents.

Official Publications of Sierra Leone and Gambia.* 1963. 92 p. 55 cents.

Portuguese Africa: A Guide to Official Publications.* 1967. 217 p. $1.50.

The Rhodesias and Nyasaland: A Guide to Official Publications.* 1965. 285 p. $1.50.

Serials for African Studies.* 1961. 163 p. $1.00.

United States and Canadian Publications on Africa in 1960.* 1962. 98 p. 50 cents.

IN PREPARATION

Sub-Saharan Africa: A Guide to Serials.

Botswana, Lesotho, Swaziland: A Guide to Official Publications of the Former High Commission Territories, 1868–1968.

Islam in Africa South of the Sahara: An Annotated Guide.

OUT OF PRINT

African Libraries, Book Production, and Archives: A List of References. 1962. 64 p. $3.25*** $8.50****

North and Northeast Africa, 1951–1957. 1957. 182 p. $4.50*** $11.00****

Official Publications of British East Africa.

Part I. The East Africa High Commission and Other Regional Documents. 1960. 67 p. $3.25*** $8.00****

Part II. Tanganyika. 1962. 134 p. $4.50*** $14.00****

Official Publications of Somaliland, 1941–1959: A Guide. 1960. 41 p. $3.00*** $8.00****

---

*Available from the Superintendent of Documents, U.S. Government Printing Office, Washington, D.C. 20402, at price indicated. Add 25 percent for foreign postage.

**Free to libraries or institutions upon request to the Library of Congress, Office of the Secretary, Washington, D.C. 20540.

***Price of positive microfilm available from Photoduplication Service, Library of Congress, Washington, D.C. 20540.

****Price of electrostatic print (Xerox) available from Photoduplication Service, Library of Congress, Washington, D.C. 20540.

THE LIBRARY OF CONGRESS

Deacidified using the Bookkeeper proc
Neutralizing agent: Magnesium Oxide
Treatment Date: August 2015

PreservationTechnologi
A WORLD LEADER IN COLLECTIONS PRESERVA
111 Thomson Park Drive

N. MANCHESTER,

LIBRARY OF CONGRESS
0 041 541 748 2